



DAILY FORECASTS FOR ALL SIGNS!

APRIL 2021

# HOROSCOPE GUIDE



Plus the year ahead for ...  
**ARIES**

FEATURING YOUR FAVORITE  
**ASTROLOGY**  
PUZZLES!

## A Meeting of the Hearts

The planets and the search for the elusive soul mate



\$3.99 US Display until 3/16/21



*A Journey to Your Inner Space*  
Rising-sign clues to the real you

Visit Us at  
[kappahoroscope.com](http://kappahoroscope.com)

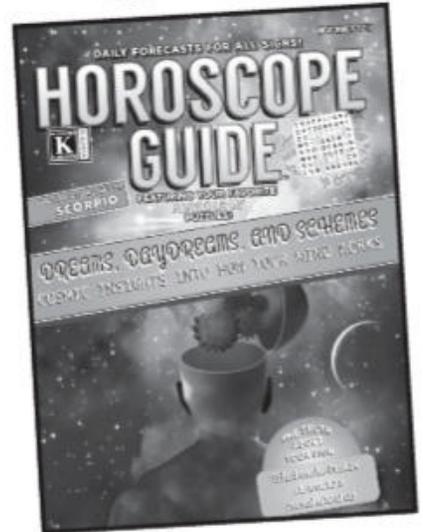
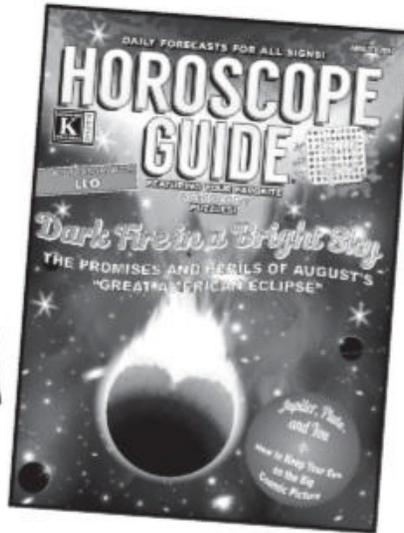
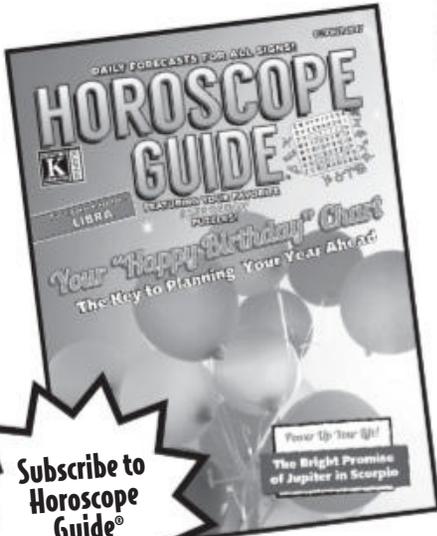


Your future lies within the stars...

# HOROSCOPE

## GUIDE <sup>TM</sup> The last word in astrology

Visit our new and improved website!  
kappahoroscope.com



Subscribe to Horoscope Guide® Today!

**HOROSCOPE GUIDE** has detailed weekly and monthly guides to "The Year Ahead" for the sign of the month as well as great advice about **LOVE, MONEY, HEALTH** and much more.

**GET YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TODAY** REMIT WITH PAYMENT TO:  
KAPPA PUBLISHING GROUP, INC. • PO Box 37028 • Boone, IA 50037-4028

HOROSCOPE GUIDE (HOR)  12 issues: \$38.30 |  24 issues: \$63.00

YOUR NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ APT # \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

E-MAIL \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

THIS IS A GIFT FOR: (complete below if this is a gift subscription)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ APT # \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

E-MAIL \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

A0121T

PAYMENT ENCLOSED \_\_\_\_\_

VISA  MASTERCARD

Check or Money order  
(Payable to KAPPA PUBLISHING GROUP, INC.)

ACCT.# \_\_\_\_\_

EXPIRATION DATE: \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_  
MO YR

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow 8 weeks for subscription to begin.  
\*Canadian funds accepted; however, outside the U.S. add postage: \$22.20-12 Issues; \$44.40- 24 Issues.  
Outside U.S. and Canada, pay with check drawn on U.S. bank or a money order issued in U.S. Funds. Offer expires 6/30/21.

8893.rbw01

## ZODIACGRAM

*A week-by-week overview for your sign*

★ **ARIES:** New direction...methodical plan...guaranteed support...financial surprise.

★ **TAURUS:** Learning is fun...appearance counts...show and tell...romance awaits.

★ **GEMINI:** Getting together...building confidence...fortunate triangle...outdoor fun.

★ **CANCER:** Travel plans...business plan...full steam ahead...reunion time.

★ **LEO:** Optimism wins...passionate activities...exciting others...balancing act.

★ **VIRGO:** Wait for the weekend...extra earning...meet a mentor...communicating your ideas.

★ **LIBRA:** Communication strength...compromise rules...positive feedback...income stream.

★ **SCORPIO:** Enjoy yourself...lifestyle changes...open your heart...appreciation.

★ **SAGITTARIUS:** Important people...after hours...leadership and teamwork...financial diversity.

★ **CAPRICORN:** Family business...profitable venture...lovin' feeling...getting together.

★ **AQUARIUS:** Creative projects...cultural contacts...house-proud...time concerns.

★ **PISCES:** Altruistic involvement...distant visits...online reunion...networking.

# Horoscope Guide

## APRIL 2021

### FEATURES

**A Meeting of the Hearts**

Elizabeth Summers ... 32

**A Journey to Your Inner Space**

Jule Winham ... 38

**Special Puzzle Section ... 44**

### DEPARTMENTS

|                                    |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Zodiagram .....                    | 3                   |
| Editor's Note .....                | Kenneth Irving 4    |
| Astro-Crosswords .....             | Lisa R. Bremus 6    |
| Book Reviews .....                 | Kenneth Irving 8    |
| By the Numbers .....               | 10                  |
| Lucky Numbers .....                | 12                  |
| Your Personal Day Key .....        | 13                  |
| Your Birthday Horoscope .....      | Pat Strickland 14   |
| Your Action Guide .....            | 17                  |
| Love, Money, Health Forecast ..... | Jackie Slevin 20    |
| Tomorrow's News .....              | Anthony Grady 26    |
| The New Astrology .....            | Kenneth Irving 30   |
| Planting by the Moon .....         | 49                  |
| Starscope for Today's Living ..... | Pat Strickland 51   |
| Your Year Ahead: Aries .....       | T.H. McMichael 56   |
| Astrology for the New Age .....    | Tim Lyons 62        |
| Horoscope Guide Ephemeris .....    | 66                  |
| Hourly Guide Aspects .....         | Kenneth Irving 68   |
| Hourly Guide Comments .....        | Lawrence Johnson 68 |
| Planning Calendar: April .....     | 72                  |

### FORECASTS

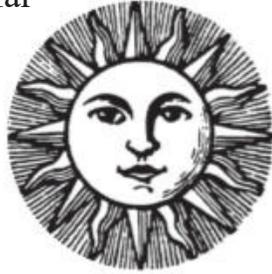
*Weekly Guides by Ronnie Dreyer*

*Daily Guides by Jackie Slevin*

|              |    |                   |    |
|--------------|----|-------------------|----|
| ARIES .....  | 74 | LIBRA .....       | 86 |
| TAURUS ..... | 76 | SCORPIO .....     | 88 |
| GEMINI ..... | 78 | SAGITTARIUS ..... | 90 |
| CANCER ..... | 80 | CAPRICORN .....   | 92 |
| LEO .....    | 82 | AQUARIUS .....    | 94 |
| VIRGO .....  | 84 | PISCES .....      | 96 |

## Editor's Note

As spring rushes in with warm winds and the fragrance of growing things awakening around us, thoughts of love are never far behind. This brings to mind one of astrology's most asked questions, which center on the search for a soul mate. Some revealing thoughts on that topic are covered in "A Meeting of the Hearts" on page 32, which begins with a roundtable discussion on the subject among the Sun, Moon, and planets. Our other feature article (page 38) will take you on "A Journey to Your Inner Space" where you'll find some hints and tips about the deeper meaning of your rising sign.



If you're a regular reader, welcome back! Not a regular reader? If so, come on in and take a look around the best and most reader-friendly astrology magazine in the world: *Horoscope Guide*. No matter whether it's your first time or your hundredth, enjoy the read, and above all stay safe and be healthy!

**Ken Irving**

## Horoscope Guide

April 2021

---

### Editor

KENNETH IRVING

### Cover Design

LISA BRAUN

### Typesetter/Graphic Artist

DENISE FULTON

### Production Manager

BETHANY LAWLER

---

### President

DESPINA McNULTY

### Assistant V.P.

JAN WEINER

### Circulation Director

DAVE TYLER

### Retail Services Director

BRIANA COPPOLA

---

### SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

Kappa Publishing Group Inc.

P.O. Box 433120

Palm Coast, FL 32143-3120

(386) 246-0114

---

### ADVERTISING

DAVID GELLER ASSOC. INC.

JOANNE SAUSTO (212) 455-0123

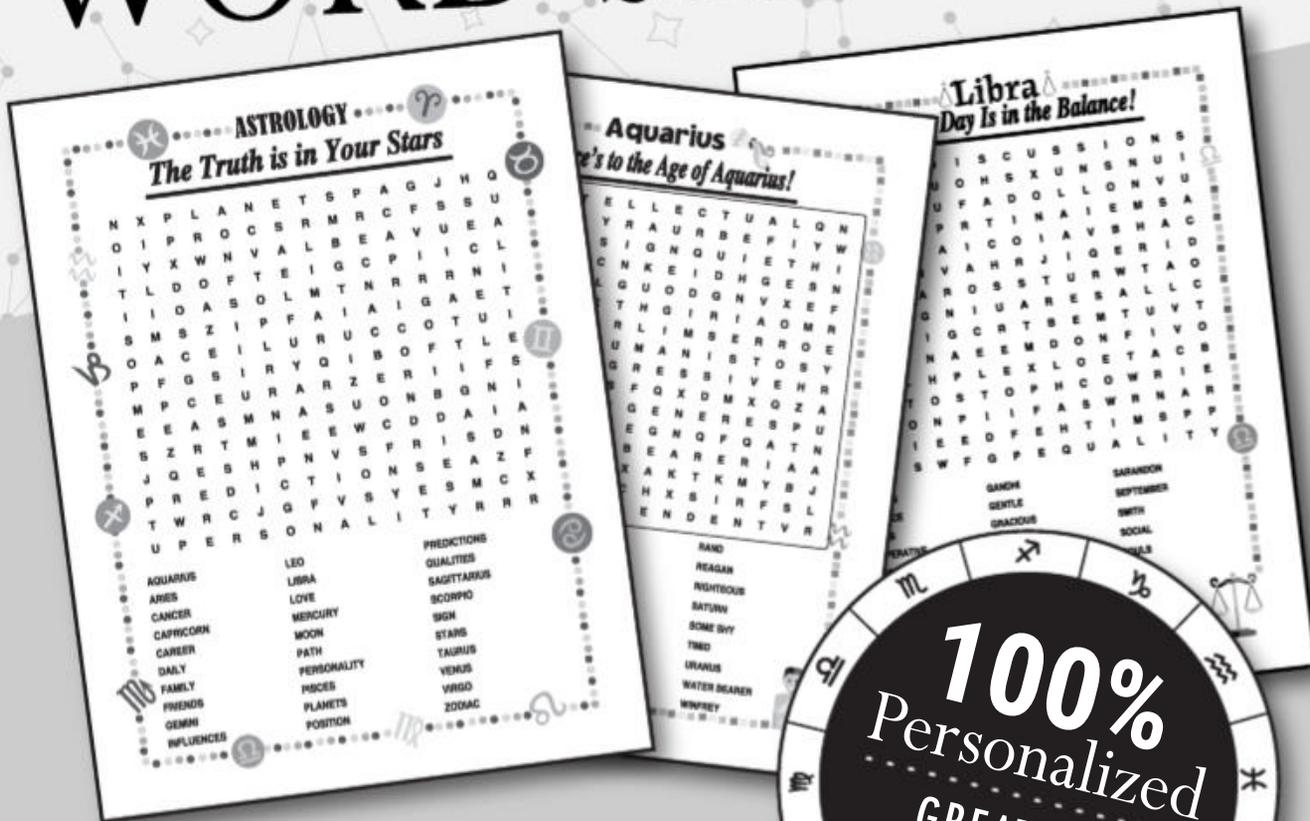
KATHERINE ZITO (212) 455-0110

---

Horoscope Guide (ISSN: 8750-3042), April 2021, is published monthly by Kappa Publishing Group Inc., 6198 Butler Pike, Suite 200, Blue Bell, PA 19422. Subscriptions are \$47.88 for 12 issues; add an additional \$22.20 per 12 issues outside the U.S. Periodicals postage paid at Blue Bell, PA 19422 and additional mailing offices. Please send all subscription correspondence to Horoscope Guide, P.O. Box 433120, Palm Coast, FL 32143. Postmaster: Send address changes to: Horoscope Guide, P.O. Box 433120, Palm Coast, FL 32143. © 2021 by Kappa Publishing Group Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced without the written permission of the publisher. Not responsible for the loss or non-return of unsolicited articles or photographs, which will not be returned unless accompanied by a self-addressed envelope bearing the proper amount of postage. Publisher is not responsible for the accuracy or content of any advertisements appearing in this magazine, nor the delivery or quality of merchandise or services offered. No endorsement of any such advertisement is intended or implied. Advertisers and agencies assume liability for claims arising from the content of their advertisements.

Printed in U.S.A.

# CREATE YOUR OWN ASTROLOGY WORD SEARCH!



Complete the easy to use online form, using your own words and title. Your customized word search, with your choice of decorative border will be emailed to you at the email address you provide in the order. Please allow approximately 1 week for processing your custom word search before it is sent via email.



[KAPPAPUZZLES.COM](http://KAPPAPUZZLES.COM)

# Aries

For more  
puzzles  
see page 44

## Astro-Crosswords

by Lisa R. Bremus

|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |    | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |    | 9  | 10 | 11 |
| 12 |    |    |    |    | 13 |    |    |    |    | 14 |    |    |
| 15 |    |    |    |    | 16 |    |    |    |    | 17 |    |    |
| 18 |    |    |    | 19 |    |    |    | 20 | 21 |    |    |    |
|    |    |    | 22 |    |    |    | 23 |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24 | 25 | 26 |    | 27 |    | 28 |    |    | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| 33 |    |    | 34 |    |    |    |    | 35 |    |    |    |    |
| 36 |    |    |    |    | 37 |    |    |    |    | 38 |    |    |
|    |    |    | 39 | 40 |    |    | 41 |    | 42 |    |    |    |
| 43 | 44 | 45 |    |    |    | 46 |    |    |    | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| 50 |    |    |    | 51 | 52 |    |    |    | 53 |    |    |    |
| 54 |    |    |    | 55 |    |    |    |    | 56 |    |    |    |
| 57 |    |    |    | 58 |    |    |    |    | 59 |    |    |    |

**ACROSS**

1. Jokes
5. ARIES Baldwin
9. Pie \_\_ mode (2 wds.)
12. “Legally Blonde“ role for ARIES Reese Witherspoon
13. Not far
14. Kesha’s song: “\_\_ Tok”
15. Actor Schreiber
16. Rumored Roman fiddler
17. Disney’s “Special Agent”
18. ARIES cornerback Mel Blount
20. ARIES Aretha Franklin’s hit song: “(You Make Me Feel Like) A Natural \_\_”
22. Vietnamese dish
23. ARIES soccer midfielder Buczkowski
24. Vac. day
27. “\_\_ Rock” sings Paul Simon (3 wds.)
29. “Happily \_\_ after”
33. Duet for ARIES Lady Gaga & Elton John (3 wds.)
36. Song by ARIES Selena: “\_\_ Prohibido”
37. “The Sopranos” actor
38. ARIES Sean Bean’s “Game of Thrones” role
39. British suffix
41. View
43. “Don’t \_\_” sings ARIES Kenny Chesney
46. Comic book series created and written by ARIES Gerard Way: “The Umbrella \_\_”
50. Australia, briefly
51. “Insecure” actress Rae
53. Object of affection for ARIES Lon Chaney’s “Phantom of the Opera”
54. Actress Lucy
55. Singer James
56. ARIES Diana Ross sings “Last Time \_\_ Him” (2 wds.)
57. Curve shape

58. Song by ARIES Mariah Carey: “Through the \_\_”
59. Shrieks

**DOWN**

1. Takes shape
2. Perched
3. High school club
4. ARIES Steve McQueen was one of “The Magnificent \_\_”
5. ARIES “Rockabye” singer
6. Ogle
7. Corn unit
8. “Unhinged” ARIES actor
9. Particle
10. ARIES member of “Blackpink” band
11. ARIES “Don’t Matter” singer
19. ARIES “Riot Boi” rapper
21. MLB position for ARIES Don Mattingly (2 wds.)
23. ARIES star of “Misery” (2 wds.)
24. Ad to raise awareness
25. ARIES actor Curry
26. Singer Yoko
28. Actress Gretchen
30. ARIES actor Max \_\_ Sydow
31. “All About \_\_” stars ARIES Bette Davis
32. “The Bride Wore \_\_” stars ARIES Joan Crawford
34. Actress Moriarty
35. Region
40. Occupation of ARIES Olympian Picabo Street
42. ARIES actor Murphy
43. Actor Christian
44. ARIES singer Miguel
45. TV series starring ARIES Mandy Moore: “This \_\_” (2 wds.)
46. \_\_ spumante
47. Comfort
48. To create in Amsterdam
49. Berry trees
52. Station, briefly

**puzzle solution on p. 50**



# Book Reviews

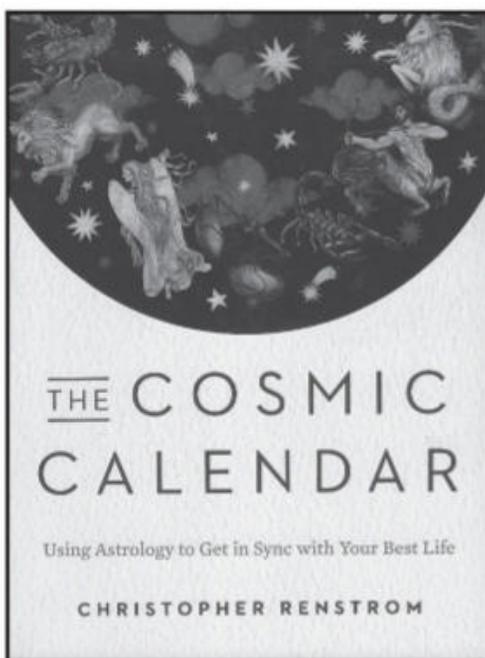
by Kenneth Irving

***The Cosmic Calendar*, by Christopher Renstrom. TarcherPerigee, penguin-randomhouse.com, 290 pages, paper, \$20.00. Digital and audio editions available.**

In this column over the past year or so I've occasionally noted a change in the book industry's attitude toward astrology. When I say "book industry" I'm referring to companies outside of the relatively small circle of dedicated astrological publishers who have provided us with well-done, and well-edited books on astrology for many years. Understandably, the more a given book is geared toward astrologers themselves, the less likely it is to find a home with a publisher whose catalog addresses a wide range of interests. That fact is emphasized by the publisher of the book under review, which represents one segment of an extensive worldwide publishing operation. Tarcher and

Perigee, formerly two independent publishers, are now an imprint of Penguin Random House, which itself resulted from the merger of two independent publishers, and so it goes up the publishing ladder to Bertelsman, which Wikipedia currently describes as "a German private multinational conglomerate." Bertelsman itself is not simply a book publisher but rather a "media company."

As noted, until recently companies such as those in what might be called the "Bertelsman stack" seemed not terribly interested in astrology, but over the last year in particular that seems to have changed due to an increase of public interest in astrology, mainly at the Sun-sign level, and driven by a flood of websites, podcasts, and apps. So suddenly astrology is profitable, and I've begun getting well-presented, well-edited review books based on themes that range from



the entertaining to the thoughtful. *The Cosmic Calendar* seems to cover both ends of that range well, and in fact goes well beyond that range on the thoughtful side.

Renstrom is a professional astrologer who has written an astrology column for *Allure* magazine, a daily Sun-sign column for the *San Francisco Chronicle*, two books (the other one, not reviewed here, is *Ruling Planets*), and a well-designed website ([rulingplanets.com](http://rulingplanets.com)) to his credit, so it is clear he knows what he is doing when it comes to astrology. What he presents in this book is interesting because though it uses Sun signs as a focal point, and it is quite entertaining, it presents the reader with a system for interpretation that is dynamic rather than static, based on the Sun, Moon, and planets, the signs, and the seasons. I hasten to explain that while this is done with reference to an actual birth chart, there is not a single horoscope in the book, though the reader is referred to his website where clicking on a link and entering basic birth information (date, time, place) produces a complete chart in less than a minute.

At this point, a standard astrology text would refer to the chart in hand by listing things: Aries means this, the 3rd house means that, and so on. This is not Renstrom's approach, however, as instead he focuses on the cyclic changes we may experience over time based on the movements of the Sun and on basic relationships involving the Sun and the various other elements of the chart. It can be expressed in a

simple set of instructions that is given in two pages of the introduction and then again in a summary at the very end of the book:

1. Identify your Sun sign.
2. Find your season.
3. What's your mode?
4. Are you a day or night birth?
5. What's your elemental makeup?
6. Explore the Sun in the signs.
7. Get to know the planets
8. Learn to use your astrology chart as a personal calendar

The calendar concept is not just there for the sake of a clever title, but is really the heart and soul of the book, as it is a powerful device that can teach even a beginner to think astrologically, and in a quite useful way. A standard method of teaching astrology is to first present the various chart elements more or less in isolation from each other, and then bring them together in example horoscopes to illustrate how interpretation is done. Renstrom instead presents them in a setting that shows how these elements relate to each other over time, and thus can be useful in everyday life. This is not, however, a complete textbook of astrology, but rather a platform for further learning of the details such as aspects, houses, and so on, all of which will be left for a follow-up book. *The Cosmic Calendar* is a well-written, well-organized, and purposeful book that has a great deal to offer to anyone who wants to learn, or to learn more, about astrology. Highly recommended. ☆



# BY THE NUMBERS

Your kabalistic message for April

According to the principles of numerology, the year 2021 reduces to 5 ( $2+0+2+1=5$ ), a number that is associated with socializing, group activities, and interacting with people who are from different backgrounds, make different lifestyle choices, and have varying viewpoints. This is a year to broaden your outlook, create lasting relationships, and fix the ones that may have been broken. You will want to make a difference in the world, so giving back to the community completes this year's goals.

We add the number for the current year to the month number (January is 1, December is  $1+2=3$ ) to your own birthday number ( $1\text{st}=1$ ,  $31\text{st}=3+1=4$ ) to calculate your vibration for the month.

## **FOR THOSE BORN ON THE 1st, 10th, 19th, and 28th of any month**

*Sun-1 vibrations* provide leadership skills and oratorical abilities so that you can take a more active role in a community organization or group whose meetings you attend. Make your voice heard by contributing your talents and skills, which may include working on a committee, leading a team, or addressing an audience. Your self-confidence will shine even if you are unsure of yourself from time to time. Ask questions when you need clarification. You will attract others and they will listen to what you have to say.

## **FOR THOSE BORN ON THE 2nd, 11th, 20th, and 29th of any month**

*Moon-2 vibrations* will remind you about the importance of knowing your family history and passing it on to future generations. Contact relatives you have not seen in a while and make a date to get together. If you cannot meet in person, then communicate online so that you can show each other photographs and other memorabilia. Share stories and anecdotes that each of you remember, and fill in the gaps of things you do not. Try to record everything since that is the best way to pass down the information to future generations.

## **FOR THOSE BORN ON THE 3rd, 12th, 21st, and 30th of any month**

*Jupiter-3 vibrations* encourage you to pursue new learning experiences and take the time to sink your teeth into them. Due to the proliferation of online courses, lectures, and seminars, there is so much to choose on the Internet if you cannot attend a nearby offering. If you are serious about the subject you are learning, you may even consider going back to school, or getting a certificate for a skill that will serve you professionally. Acquiring knowledge will also add to your earning capacity.

## **FOR THOSE BORN ON THE 4th, 13th, 22nd, and 31st of any month**

*Saturn-4 vibrations* will allow you to

finally get closure on a project that may have languished for a while before you were able to complete it with the help of others. Now that it is behind you it is possible to take on something new that is more enjoyable with the same team. In this way you do not have to take sole responsibility and can share ideas about how to proceed. This new collaboration may even lead to future cooperative efforts that are guaranteed to succeed.

**FOR THOSE BORN ON THE 5th,  
14th, and 23rd of any month**

*Mercury-5 vibrations* may bring interesting people in your life and widen your interests. You may become more active on social media or another communication medium, since learning about new subjects, and sharing other points of view will be most important to you. There will be opportunities to earn more money with a side business, consulting, or selling items on eBay. This project may begin small, but you never know. Any of these endeavors could morph into a profitable enterprise in the future.

**FOR THOSE BORN ON THE 6th,  
15th, and 24th of any month**

*Venus-6 vibrations* will provide the perfect timing for a romantic evening or weekend getaway to a destination where you have never been. If you can take drives, walks, and conclude the day with intimate dinners, the place will appeal to you and your significant other. If you are unattached, it is still an opportunity to get together with friends and do something different that you have not done before. If you have a busy work week, adhere to your deadlines so you will be able to reserve downtime with people you love.

**FOR THOSE BORN ON THE 7th,  
16th, and 25th of any month**

*Uranus-7 vibrations* open the door to an unexpected offer that could possibly come your way. It may involve a new position coming free at your day job or with a group for which you volunteer. This opportunity revolves around your skills, talents, and your ability to express your own unique voice. Continue to be daring: you often say what other people may secretly want to say, but are reluctant to do so. Your ability to do that will take you where you want to go.

**FOR THOSE BORN ON THE 8th,  
17th, and 26th of any month**

*Mars-8 vibrations* remind you to keep in shape, which should not be difficult now that warm weather has arrived. There are so many varieties of physical activities available to you in which you can now participate. You can explore or renew your enthusiasm for hiking, running, bicycling, tennis, or other competitive sports. Search for destinations for your next family vacation that can accommodate the physical activities that you all enjoy doing together as well as new ones that you can try for the first time.

**FOR THOSE BORN ON THE 9th,  
18th, and 27th of any month**

*Neptune-9 vibrations* encourage you to pursue a creative outlet for ideas that you may not be able to express in your day job. If you already have an artistic talent it is important to set aside time that will not interfere with your personal and professional responsibilities. Try to make space in your own home where you will not be interrupted or, if possible, get a studio where you can be alone. Your family and friends will be supportive and helpful so that you can achieve your goal. ☆

# LUCKY NUMBERS

| April | Aspect | ♈   | ♉   | ♊   | ♋   | ♌   | ♍   | ♎   | ♏   | ♐   | ♑   | ♒   | ♓   |     |
|-------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| THU   | 1      | ♃Δ♁ | 267 | 149 | 147 | 041 | 451 | 155 | 024 | 413 | 981 | 975 | 808 | 186 |
| FRI   | 2      | ♃Δ♀ | 787 | 471 | 945 | 586 | 411 | 852 | 358 | 233 | 636 | 159 | 267 | 314 |
| SAT   | 3      | ♃Δ♄ | 907 | 553 | 118 | 985 | 896 | 537 | 679 | 246 | 591 | 459 | 974 | 249 |
| SUN   | 4      | ♃♄♄ | 078 | 957 | 498 | 187 | 685 | 571 | 469 | 436 | 563 | 521 | 959 | 458 |
| MON   | 5      | ♃♄♀ | 422 | 213 | 768 | 924 | 068 | 379 | 865 | 322 | 716 | 218 | 322 | 478 |
| TUE   | 6      | ♃♄♀ | 866 | 348 | 483 | 303 | 107 | 532 | 249 | 921 | 441 | 197 | 702 | 541 |
| WED   | 7      | ♃♄♃ | 266 | 337 | 717 | 208 | 571 | 884 | 019 | 046 | 107 | 413 | 272 | 306 |
| THU   | 8      | ♃♄♄ | 908 | 479 | 603 | 977 | 931 | 134 | 942 | 175 | 746 | 169 | 595 | 658 |
| FRI   | 9      | ♃♄♃ | 508 | 308 | 244 | 924 | 596 | 812 | 194 | 286 | 188 | 176 | 117 | 753 |
| SAT   | 10     | ♀♄♃ | 891 | 164 | 008 | 336 | 389 | 613 | 232 | 973 | 498 | 715 | 677 | 602 |
| SUN   | 11     | ♀♁♀ | 959 | 652 | 563 | 771 | 072 | 922 | 428 | 084 | 862 | 208 | 939 | 516 |
| MON   | 12     | ♃♄♀ | 838 | 288 | 654 | 854 | 008 | 791 | 457 | 916 | 767 | 569 | 883 | 317 |
| TUE   | 13     | ♃♄♄ | 301 | 554 | 568 | 487 | 191 | 238 | 444 | 002 | 557 | 072 | 844 | 795 |
| WED   | 14     | ♃Δ♀ | 857 | 176 | 911 | 344 | 128 | 373 | 694 | 535 | 282 | 416 | 619 | 417 |
| THU   | 15     | ♁♄♃ | 767 | 932 | 974 | 434 | 822 | 421 | 619 | 083 | 445 | 965 | 307 | 807 |
| FRI   | 16     | ♃♄♀ | 572 | 689 | 084 | 564 | 817 | 981 | 719 | 724 | 217 | 194 | 457 | 296 |
| SAT   | 17     | ♃Δ♃ | 985 | 329 | 935 | 414 | 378 | 009 | 757 | 836 | 411 | 158 | 808 | 598 |
| SUN   | 18     | ♃♄♄ | 761 | 554 | 857 | 859 | 793 | 972 | 798 | 281 | 736 | 138 | 848 | 547 |
| MON   | 19     | ♃♄♃ | 258 | 311 | 361 | 362 | 698 | 988 | 381 | 693 | 158 | 151 | 812 | 952 |
| TUE   | 20     | ♀♄♃ | 754 | 308 | 438 | 383 | 194 | 678 | 022 | 666 | 934 | 669 | 294 | 395 |
| WED   | 21     | ♀♄♃ | 223 | 044 | 266 | 276 | 028 | 542 | 098 | 951 | 887 | 251 | 001 | 725 |
| THU   | 22     | ♀♄♄ | 573 | 948 | 433 | 353 | 311 | 742 | 833 | 024 | 554 | 217 | 879 | 207 |
| FRI   | 23     | ♀♄♄ | 422 | 999 | 733 | 927 | 864 | 487 | 082 | 592 | 271 | 049 | 206 | 354 |
| SAT   | 24     | ♁♄♃ | 498 | 655 | 839 | 648 | 442 | 843 | 017 | 199 | 428 | 051 | 242 | 561 |
| SUN   | 25     | ♀♄♀ | 698 | 604 | 277 | 215 | 642 | 905 | 242 | 869 | 292 | 113 | 103 | 136 |
| MON   | 26     | ♃Δ♃ | 092 | 626 | 376 | 066 | 921 | 867 | 837 | 144 | 205 | 787 | 949 | 803 |
| TUE   | 27     | ♃♄♃ | 806 | 441 | 708 | 209 | 484 | 107 | 544 | 346 | 011 | 655 | 397 | 818 |
| WED   | 28     | ♃♄♀ | 226 | 629 | 651 | 326 | 751 | 653 | 142 | 172 | 996 | 639 | 329 | 394 |
| THU   | 29     | ♃♄♀ | 881 | 267 | 552 | 687 | 293 | 416 | 944 | 402 | 597 | 012 | 253 | 783 |
| FRI   | 30     | ♃♄♃ | 962 | 919 | 247 | 384 | 227 | 331 | 356 | 923 | 415 | 332 | 971 | 115 |

**Your Personal Day Key**

April, 2021

A clue to the individual significance of current dates based on the Moon's relationship to your Sun sign and decanate of birth. Harmonious days are for positive action, personal days are helpful for personal matters, and challenging days should be reserved for attending to routine tasks.

| <b>Born</b>       | <b>Harmonious</b>       | <b>Personal</b> | <b>Challenging</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Mar. 21-Mar. 30   | 1, 5, 12, 15, 20, 28    | 9, 10           | 3, 17, 24, 30      |
| Mar. 31-Apr. 9    | 1, 6, 13, 16, 21, 29    | 10, 11          | 4, 18, 25          |
| Apr. 10-Apr. 20   | 2, 7, 14, 17, 21, 29    | 11, 12          | 4, 19, 25          |
| Apr. 21-Apr. 30   | 3, 7, 15, 17, 22, 30    | 12              | 5, 20, 26          |
| May 1-May 10      | 4, 8, 16, 18, 23        | 13              | 6, 21, 27          |
| May 11-May 20     | 4, 9, 17, 19, 23        | 13, 14          | 7, 21, 27          |
| May 21-May 31     | 5, 10, 17, 20, 24       | 14, 15          | 1, 7, 22, 28       |
| June 1-June 10    | 6, 11, 18, 21, 25       | 15, 16          | 1, 8, 23, 29       |
| June 11-June 20   | 7, 12, 19, 21, 25       | 16, 17          | 2, 9, 23, 29       |
| June 21-July 1    | 7, 12, 20, 22, 26       | 17              | 3, 10, 24, 30      |
| July 2-July 12    | 8, 13, 21, 23, 27       | 18              | 4, 11, 25          |
| July 13-July 22   | 9, 14, 21, 23, 27       | 18, 19          | 4, 12, 25          |
| July 23-Aug. 1    | 1, 10, 15, 22, 24, 28   | 19, 20          | 5, 12, 26          |
| Aug. 2-Aug. 12    | 1, 11, 16, 23, 25, 29   | 20, 21          | 6, 13, 27          |
| Aug. 13-Aug. 22   | 2, 12, 17, 23, 25, 29   | 21              | 7, 14, 27          |
| Aug. 23-Sept. 2   | 3, 12, 17, 24, 26, 30   | 22              | 1, 7, 15, 28       |
| Sept. 3-Sept. 13  | 4, 13, 18, 25, 27       | 22, 23          | 1, 8, 16, 29       |
| Sept. 14-Sept. 22 | 4, 14, 19, 25, 27       | 23              | 2, 9, 17, 29       |
| Sept. 23-Oct. 3   | 1, 5, 15, 20, 26, 28    | 24              | 3, 10, 17, 30      |
| Oct. 4-Oct. 13    | 1, 6, 16, 21, 27, 29    | 24, 25          | 4, 11, 18          |
| Oct. 14-Oct. 23   | 2, 7, 17, 21, 27, 29    | 25              | 4, 12, 19          |
| Oct. 24-Nov. 2    | 1, 3, 7, 17, 22, 28, 30 | 26              | 5, 12, 20          |
| Nov. 3-Nov. 12    | 1, 4, 8, 18, 23, 29     | 26, 27          | 6, 13, 21          |
| Nov. 13-Nov. 21   | 2, 4, 9, 19, 23, 29     | 27              | 7, 14, 21          |
| Nov. 22-Dec. 2    | 3, 5, 10, 20, 24, 30    | 1, 28           | 7, 15, 22          |
| Dec. 3-Dec. 11    | 4, 6, 11, 21, 25        | 1, 28, 29       | 8, 16, 23          |
| Dec. 12-Dec. 21   | 4, 7, 12, 21, 25        | 2, 29           | 9, 17, 23          |
| Dec. 22-Dec. 31   | 5, 7, 12, 22, 26        | 2, 3, 30        | 10, 17, 24         |
| Jan. 1-Jan. 10    | 6, 8, 13, 23, 27        | 3, 4, 30        | 11, 18, 25         |
| Jan. 11-Jan. 19   | 7, 9, 14, 23, 27        | 4               | 12, 19, 25         |
| Jan. 20-Jan. 29   | 1, 7, 10, 15, 24, 28    | 5               | 12, 20, 26         |
| Jan. 30-Feb. 8    | 1, 8, 11, 16, 25, 29    | 5, 6            | 13, 21, 27         |
| Feb. 9-Feb. 18    | 2, 9, 12, 17, 25, 29    | 6, 7            | 14, 21, 27         |
| Feb. 19-Feb. 29   | 3, 10, 12, 17, 26, 30   | 7               | 1, 15, 22, 28      |
| Mar. 1-Mar. 10    | 4, 11, 13, 18, 27       | 8               | 1, 16, 23, 29      |
| Mar. 11-Mar. 20   | 4, 12, 14, 19, 27       | 8, 9            | 2, 17, 23, 29      |

# YOUR APRIL BIRTHDAY HOROSCOPE

by Pat Strickland

---

---

*Born in April? Here is a special message for the year, just for you! It includes key traits, talents, expectations, and a celebrity match to your special day. Happy birthday!*

**1** *Ambitious, strong-willed, goal-oriented.* You receive a new responsibility that tests your patience. You can improve your position through hard work. Protect your eyes and your spine. Ruling planet: Sun. Gem: Diamond. (Debbie Reynolds, actress)

**2** *Perceptive, sensitive, analytical.* You can make new friends and achieve at least one cherished goal if you make a real effort. Review your priorities to see if you need to make changes. Don't neglect your spiritual life. Ruling planet: Moon. Gem: Pearl. (Linda Hunt, actress)

**3** *Expansive, goal-oriented, warm-natured.* You debate whether to step out in a new direction or remain focused in a current goal. Choose activities and companions that can increase your self-esteem. Ruling planet: Jupiter. Gem: Amethyst. (Alec Baldwin, actor)

**4** *Determined, courageous, independent.* Your image and reputation are in the spotlight. During the next 12 months, you test boundaries and live according to your own rules. Save time for relaxing alone. Ruling planet: Uranus. Gem: Lapis. (Maya Angelou, poet)

**5** *Enthusiastic, inspiring, intelligent.* It's time for you to cultivate your hidden talents. You may find satisfaction, and maybe extra income, through hobbies or creative pastimes. You learn more about the world as you explore different issues. Ruling planet: Mercury. Gem: Emerald. (Gregory Peck, actor)

**6** *Free-spirited, strong, daring.* Alliances require extra effort and attention. Focus on the overall picture in relationships, instead of on trivial matters. Explore new places, interests, beliefs. Ruling planet: Venus. Gem: Sapphire. (Billy Dee Williams, actor)

**7** *Creative, inscrutable, psychic.* Bring more order to your work or business life, as you may be given more authority in your field. If anyone tries to lead you astray, be true to your beliefs. Ruling planet: Neptune. Gem: Aquamarine. (Francis Ford Coppola, director)

**8** *Creative, serious, searching.* Your friendships and achievements are in the spotlight. Aim high when setting goals. If you are offered a new job, be sure you know its requirements before you sign a contract. Ruling planet: Saturn. Gem: Garnet. (Julian Lennon, musician)

**9** *Energetic, dynamic, expansive.* People are attracted to you because they like your personality. Your sense of wit is appealing, but don't be sarcastic. Protect your head. Use safety devices when appropriate. Ruling planet: Mars. Gem: Ruby. (Ward Bond, actor)

**10** *Daring, masterful, dedicated.* Sometimes you send out mixed signals that confuse associates. You need to become a better communicator. Be precise when choosing your words. Don't be pushy. Ruling planet: Sun. Gem: Diamond. (Omar Sharif, actor)

**11** *Wise, solid, memorable.* You have a unique ability that helps you earn extra income. Refine your people skills, then promote your ability. Be careful what you eat. Control your emotions. Ruling planet: Moon. Gem: Pearl. (Lisa Stansfield, singer)

**12** *Articulate, confident, philosophical.* Be careful who you link up with. Risky romantic and sexual relationships can lead to serious trouble. This year, Pluto keeps you alert as you deal with changes and challenges. Ruling planet: Jupiter. Gem: Amethyst. (Dan Lauria, actor)

**13** *Bold, powerful, sensitive.* If you are thinking about moving out in a new direction, don't be too quick to quit an existing situation. Be sure you know what you're getting into before you make a move. Ruling planet: Uranus. Gem: Lapis. (Lyle Waggoner, actor)

**14** *Witty, multi-talented, personable.* Decide exactly what you want in life, then work toward that goal.

Be careful what you wish for now; it could become a burden. You have the strength to quit a harmful habit. Ruling planet: Mercury. Gem: Emerald. (Pete Rose, athlete)

**15** *Clever, observant, realistic.* Your wit and good looks attract people to you, but not all of these admirers appeal to you. Choose companions wisely; they can affect your reputation. Ruling planet: Venus. Gem: Sapphire. (Elizabeth Montgomery, actress)

**16** *Kind, generous, witty.* Friends and associates look to you for answers. They admire your strength and kindness. If you are uncomfortable with strong emotions, keep things light. Ruling planet: Neptune. Gem: Azurite. (Claire Foy, actress)

**17** *Intense, purposeful, influential.* As a quietly influential individual, you can reap great rewards in life. Avoid drinking alcoholic beverages. Protect your business interests and your reputation. Ruling planet: Saturn. Gem: Garnet. (William Holden, actor)

**18** *Attractive, quick-witted, proud.* Someone new enters your life, changes you, then leaves. Whether you are affected for better or worse, you can learn from the experience. Avoid users and abusers. Ruling planet: Mars. Gem: Ruby. (Eric McCormack, actor)

**19** *Likable, strong, productive.* You are willing to speak up for your rights and the rights of others. Use your leadership skills where they can do the most good, including your familiar. Ruling planet: Sun. Gem: Diamond. (Dick Sargent, actor)

**20** *Charismatic, stubborn, attractive.* You have a quiet, almost hypnotic, appeal that makes people want to befriend you. They will follow your lead if you use your natural skills wisely. Affection is important to you. Ruling planet: Moon. Gem: Pearl. (Jessica Lange, actress)

**21** *Inquisitive, dynamic, intense.* People admire your courage and ability to manage big responsibilities. New experiences and a growing self-confidence help you make an important decision. Ruling planet: Jupiter. Gem: Amethyst. (Tony Danza, actor)

**22** *Daring, adaptable, strong.* You have great creativity and will power. You can reach the top of your profession or social circle if you make that a priority. Ruling planet: Pluto. Gem: Carnelian. (Aaron Spelling, TV show producer)

**23** *Popular, enigmatic, romantic.* You can become popular if you actively pursue a career or a special interest. A lighthearted, sincere approach works well for you. Ruling planet: Mercury. Gem: Emerald. (Roy Orbison, singer-songwriter)

**24** *Emotional, nurturing, sentimental.* Learn as much as possible about money management. Expand your horizons through travel, reading, study, or contact with people from other cultures. Ruling planet: Venus. Gem: Sapphire. (Barbra Streisand, singer)

**25** *Provocative, impressive, perceptive.* Be careful who you become intimate with; relationships can be

tricky. Move forward slowly when you meet new friends or lovers. Cultivate inner peace. Ruling planet: Neptune. Gem: Aquamarine. (Al Pacino, actor)

**26** *Industrious, serious, imaginative.* You are in a learning phase. Bring more order to your beliefs. Avoid unpleasant people and addicts. Learn more about your heritage. Ruling planet: Saturn. Gem: Garnet. (Carol Burnett, comedienne)

**27** *Active, talented, inventive.* You learn the value of self-control while trying to end a bad habit or relationship. Avoid recklessness. Impatience can cause accidents or misunderstandings. Ruling planet: Mars. Gem: Ruby. (Sheena Easton, singer)

**28** *Ambitious, determined, witty.* You are in a transition phase. Preparation is the key to succeeding in a new job, relationship, or business venture. You influence friends and family in powerful ways. Ruling planet: Sun. Gem: Diamond. (Jay Leno, TV show host)

**29** *Proud, earthy, socially adept.* This year brings changes, challenges, and new opportunities for success. Be philosophical about a loss. Seek solace in spirituality. Ruling planet: Moon. Gem: Pearl. (Carnie Wilson, singer)

**30** *Hardworking, versatile, enduring.* Your patience is tested by events beyond your control that affect your finances or family. Show loved ones that you really care. Be positive. Ruling planet: Jupiter. Gem: Turquoise. (Kirsten Dunst, actress) ☆

# YOUR ACTION GUIDE

A special perspective on selected daily aspects throughout the current month. An “f” before an aspect indicates it tends to be favorable. An “a” indicates the aspect tends to be adverse. When no letter appears, the aspect tends to be neutral. All times are EST.

## Thursday, April 1

*f* 7:51 p.m. *Moon sextile Saturn*. You are comfortable with your elders and superiors.

*f* 9:44 p.m. *Sun trine Moon*. Mixed meetings go smoothly.

## Friday, April 2

*f* 12:54 a.m. *Moon trine Venus*. Love or pleasure may be in the air.

*a* 12:40 p.m. *Moon square Neptune*. Delay major moves and decisions until you have more information.

*f* 4:15 p.m. *Moon sextile Jupiter*. Take a positive approach to people and activities.

## Saturday, April 3

3:11 a.m. *Moon enters Capricorn*. See to careers and business interests. Be professional.

*f* 7:03 p.m. *Moon trine Uranus*. Watch for unusual opportunities you can use to your advantage.

10:40 p.m. *Mercury enters Aries*. Fast thinking is associated with this transit.

## SUNDAY, April 4

*a* 9:32 a.m. *Moon square Venus*. Love, money, and gratitude are hard to find.

*f* 4:53 p.m. *Moon sextile Neptune*. Treat yourself to a relaxing facial, massage, manicure or herbal bath.

## Monday, April 5

8:02 a.m. *Moon enters Aquarius*. New things, innovative ideas, science and group interests are valued.

*f* 1:17 p.m. *Moon sextile Mercury*. Learn a new skill that can be helpful to you in your work or personal life.

## Tuesday, April 6

*f* 6:16 a.m. *Venus sextile Mars*. You may have a romantic tryst, or merely long for love.

*f* 3:38 p.m. *Sun sextile Moon*. You have an opportunity to improve your status.

*f* 9:42 p.m. *Moon sextile Venus*. If you feel affectionate, you may let someone special know that you care.

## Wednesday, April 7

3:29 p.m. *Moon enters Pisces*. The next two days are best suited to quiet activities.

*f* 7:53 p.m. *Venus semisextile Neptune*. Add a touch of beauty to your bedroom.

## Thursday, April 8

*f* 9:22 a.m. *Moon sextile Uranus*. Grab any opportunity you can use to your advantage.

*f* 2:12 p.m. *Moon semisextile Saturn*. Ignore old fears, think of happy things.

**Friday, April 9**

*a 8:47 a.m. Moon square Mars.*  
Impatience is your enemy now.

*a 2:16 p.m. Mars square Neptune.*  
Procrastination can cause problems.

*f 6:47 p.m. Moon sextile Pluto.* You can make a good impression on powerful people.

**Saturday, April 10**

*1:09 a.m. Moon enters Aries.* Action, self-interest and beginnings abound..

*f 1:51 p.m. Venus sextile Jupiter.* A good day to try out new things.

*f 7:56 p.m. Moon semisextile Uranus.*  
Use unusual opportunities to improve your position.

**SUNDAY, April 11**

*f 12:59 Moon sextile Saturn.* You can comfortably interact with elders and superiors.

*9:29 p.m. Sun conjunct Moon (New Moon in Aries.)* A good time to begin new personal plans or projects.

**Monday, April 12**

*a 6:11 a.m. Moon square Pluto.*  
Avoid people who seem hostile.

*12:42 p.m. Moon enters Taurus.*  
Comfort, finances, and security are emphasized.

*f 4:18 p.m. Sun parallel Moon.* Body and soul are in a sweet attunement. Enjoy.

**Tuesday, April 13**

*a 1:29 a.m. Moon Square Saturn.*  
Avoid run-ins with the law or a superior.

*f 6:08 p.m. Sun sextile Mars.* Follow a set plan and you can finish a short personal job.

**Wednesday, April 14**

*1:20 p.m. Venus enters Taurus.*  
The next three weeks are good for

finances and starting endeavors that you want to last.

*f 6:58 p.m. Moon trine Pluto.*  
Your financial smarts can impress powerful people.

**Thursday, April 15**

*1:33 a.m. Moon enters Gemini.* Read. Gather useful facts. Make calls.

*f 11:57 a.m. Sun sextile Jupiter.* Have an open mind.

**Friday, April 16**

*a 8:25 a.m. Sun square Pluto.* You may encounter someone who is hostile.

*a 10:14 p.m. Moon square Neptune.*  
People and situations may not be what they seem.

**Saturday, April 17**

*12:12 a.m. Mars trine Jupiter.* Life can be good, but avoid extremes.

*f 2:08 p.m. Mercury sextile Mars.*  
You can make good decisions quickly.

*2:24 Moon enters Cancer.* Home and family are emphasized.

*a 4:48 p.m. Mercury square Pluto.*  
People have surprisingly strong reactions to words and gestures.

*f 10:48 p.m. Moon sextile Venus.* If you feel affectionate, let someone special know that you care.

**SUNDAY, April 18**

*f 10:17 a.m. Moon sextile Uranus.*  
Put your originality to work now.

*a 3:22 p.m. Moon quincunx Saturn.*  
Be open to suggestions regarding work or money.

*8:48 p.m. Sun conjunct Mercury.* Pay attention to details. Be punctual.

**Monday, April 19**

*5:28 a.m. Mercury enters Taurus.*  
Money, security and comfort are on your mind.

3:32 p.m. *Sun enters Taurus*. For the next four weeks, work on matters associated with Taurus in your chart.  
a 7:02 p.m. *Moon opposite Pluto*. A snag in your plans is possible.

### **Tuesday, April 20**

1:09 a.m. *Moon enters Leo*. Love, fun, and creativity are valued. Do things you really enjoy.

a 3:19 p.m. *Moon square Venus*. Love, money or gratitude may be hard to find.

a 8:09 p.m. *Moon square Uranus*. An unexpected event may necessitate a change in plans.

### **Wednesday, April 21**

a 6:05 p.m. *Moon quincunx Neptune*. You may feel lazy or apathetic.

### **Thursday, April 22**

8:07 a.m. *Moon enters Virgo*. Duty, work, diet are stressed. Take care of routine health needs.

f 1:04 p.m. *Sun trine Moon*. You get along well with your helpers and coworkers.

8:00 p.m. *Venus conjunct Uranus*. You may suddenly feel attracted to a person or activity.

f 9:46 p.m. *Moon trine Mercury*. You can be persuasive when discussing things that affect you personally.

### **Friday, April 23**

5:14 a.m. *Mercury parallel Uranus*. Your mind is electrified with exciting ideas.

6:47 a.m. *Mars enters Cancer*. You are sensitive, and emotions are changeable during this transit.

a 10:08 p.m. *Moon opposite Neptune*. Decisions made now are based upon feelings, not reason.

### **Saturday, April 24**

11:04 a.m. *Moon enters Libra*. Peace

and harmony are valued. Relax with loved ones this weekend.

a 12:18 p.m. *Moon square Mars*. Be sensitive to the needs and feelings of the people around you.

a 11:20 p.m. *Venus square Saturn*. Consider the feelings of your family and associates.

### **SUNDAY, April 25**

f 5:18 p.m. *Mercury conjunct Venus*. You may do some sweet talking to a dear companion.

### **Monday, April 26**

11:17 a.m. *Moon enters Scorpio*. Hidden motives and strong emotions affect behavior.

a 10:30 p.m. *Sun opposite Moon (Full Moon)*. Relationships require sensitivity. Things can become intense.

### **Tuesday, April 27**

a 12:34 p.m. *Moon opposite Venus*. Love, money, and gratitude are in short supply.

a 3:00 p.m. *Pluto turns retrograde in Capricorn*. Things may begin to slow down in the area of your life ruled by Capricorn.

f 10:29 p.m. *Moon trine Neptune*. Play soothing music to help you relax.

### **Wednesday, April 28**

10:41 a.m. *Moon enters Sagittarius*. The next two days are best suited to activities that expand your mind.

### **Thursday, April 29**

f 9:25 p.m. *Mercury sextile Neptune*. Catch up on your reading and calls. Prepare reports and presentations.

### **Friday, April 30**

11:14 a.m. *Moon enters Capricorn*. Focus on careers and business interests this weekend. Be professional. ☆



# LOVE, MONEY, HEALTH FORECAST

by Jackie Slevin

---

---

*Moving planets in the sky in April present us with dynamic and ever-changing patterns that can bring opportunities for progress, times of frustration, and moments of inspiration. This column describes your Sun sign's relationship to these patterns, providing helpful insights to guide you through the changing scene.*

## ARIES

★**LOVE:** *First Week.* Venus in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, making April perfect weather for Cupid to fly in and take aim. *Second Week.* Venus enters Taurus, placing romance high on your list of priorities. Let Mother Nature provide the backdrop. *Third Week.* On the 21st the Moon transits Leo in the house of romance (the 5th). Love like a rock star. *Fourth Week.* On the 24th Venus in Taurus squares Saturn in Aquarius, stopping Cupid in his tracks. Talk problems out on the 29th.

★**MONEY:** On the 14th Venus enters Taurus, the house of your cash flow (the 2nd). You'll want the best and will feel cheated if you have to accept a substitute.

But this is nothing compared to the triple header on the 22nd, 24th, and 25th, when Venus and Mercury conjoin Uranus in Taurus, then Mercury conjoins Venus and squares Saturn in Aquarius. This traffic jam brings what you want and what you can afford front and center. Face the facts.

★**HEALTH:** The Moon transits Pisces on the 8th and 9th in the house of rehabilitation, recuperation, and self-destructive habits (the 12th). It's easy to give in to your line of least resistance on these days; your willpower is low, self-discipline is lacking, and temptation is everywhere. The New Moon in Aries on the 11th activates the house of your vitality (the 1st), making you feel invincible to stress, weather conditions, and disruptions in your daily routine.

## TAURUS

★**LOVE:** *First Week.* Partners say one thing and do another, testing your patience and fortitude. You're in the mood for something else. *Second Week.* Venus enters Taurus on the 14th, placing Cupid in your line of vision. Beauty

and charm are seductive. *Third Week.* Conflicts arise over staying home versus going out. Don't dig your heels in; reach a compromise. *Fourth Week.* On the 26th the Full Moon in Scorpio shines in the house of relationships (the 7th). A James Bond type allures you.

★**MONEY:** The Moon transits Sagittarius on the 1st and 2nd in the house of your partner's cash flow, shared investments, insurance, taxes, credit, debts, inheritances, and settlements (the 8th). Some risky business ventures lurk in the shadows here, so put your talent to work to determine the best return on your money. On the 17th Mars in Gemini trines Jupiter in Aquarius, presenting you with a financial strategy that suits you and members of the top brass. Implement it.

★**HEALTH:** On the 11th the New Moon in Aries stimulates the house of downtime, recuperation, rehabilitation, and self-destructive habits (the 12th). This is the best time to begin a regimen that breaks a pattern of behavior that impacts your well-being. Self-reflection helps you get to the crux of the matter, but the hard road to success is laid out in front of you. Your legendary determination sees you through the rough spots; simply take the first step.

## GEMINI

★**LOVE:** *First Week.* Relationships work best from a distance, and thrive when you both have freedom to come and go as you please. *Second Week.* Mars squares Neptune, sending mixed signals about compatibility and longevity. Boundary lines blur between friends and sweethearts. *Third Week.* A shared interest about an academic, cross-cultural, or ethical topic creates a powerful magnet. Keep

the conversation going. *Fourth Week.* On the 24th and 25th the Moon transits Libra, your house of romance (the 5th). Here comes Cupid.

★**MONEY:** On the 5th the Moon conjoins Pluto in Capricorn, your house of credit, financial settlements, taxes, mortgages, and debts (the 8th). A no-nonsense approach is taken in these matters, and you'll have to obey rules and regulations despite any pleas for leniency. The Moon transits Cancer on the 18th and 19th in the house of your personal income (the 2nd), inclining you to stick to matters of home and hearth as you save for a rainy day.

★**HEALTH:** Being in a state of perpetual motion takes its toll on your nervous system, and maintaining a calm demeanor presents a challenge. Shutting out the world to blow off steam is easier after the 19th when Mercury enters Taurus in the house of solitude (the 12th). Spending time outdoors in Spring weather has a rejuvenating effect. The Full Moon in Scorpio on the 26th shines in the house of health maintenance (the 6th), directing your attention toward your reproductive system.

## CANCER

★**LOVE:** *First Week.* You're seeing through your partner's motives, for better or worse. Make sure they're on the up and up. *Second Week.* An introduction from a higher-up leads to something more than a handshake. Rushed plans can backfire. *Third Week.* Friends become heartthrobs without warning, and private liaisons can result in a conflict of interests. Passion needs a strategy. *Fourth Week.* On the 26th the Full Moon in Scorpio shines in the house of romance (the 5th). Plumb the depths.

★**MONEY:** The transiting Moon conjoins Jupiter in Aquarius on the 7th in the house of credit cards, mortgages, your partner's income, taxes, and financial settlements (the 8th). Helping humanity with donations that help you too are on the table for discussion, along with progressive approaches to wills and insurance policies. On the 20th the Moon transits Leo, the house of your cash flow (the 2nd). An expensive addition to one of your collections takes center stage. Weigh the pros and cons of the expense.

★**HEALTH:** On the 1st and 2nd the Moon transits Sagittarius in the house of medical matters, your diet, and your daily routine (the 6th). International cuisines are highlighted at your table, and meals are occasions for family humor and discussions about career prospects. The Moon transits Gemini on the 16th and 17th in the house of rest and recuperation (the 12th). Tuning out stress and winding down from nervous tension makes you withdraw into your shell. Pamper yourself.

## LEO

★**LOVE:** *First Week.* A free-wheeling idealist enters your line of vision. Let the good times roll, but don't expect commitment. *Second Week.* Partners support your stance but are emotionally unavailable for a day or two. Just take it in stride. *Third Week.* Communication lines buzz with your significant other about current events and changing scenarios. Opportunity knocks for an adventure. *Fourth Week.* On the 22nd the transiting Moon in Leo opposes Jupiter in Aquarius, requiring a compromise between strong polarities.

★**MONEY:** The Moon transits Pisces

on the 8th and 9th in the house of credit, your partner's income, loans, debts, and taxes (the 8th). Bait and switch is needed here to keep accounts in the black, and no one's the wiser for any shenanigans. On the 23rd a reckoning is due, and if your bottom line isn't intact you'll need to fix it before a red flag appears. You lean toward luxury, but adjusting your expectations brings new discoveries.

★**HEALTH:** On the 18th and 19th the Moon transits Cancer, your house of recuperation and self-destructive habits (the 12th). Free up some quality time to pamper yourself with a home-cooked meal, a movie, or a good book as you shut out the world for a while. Pluto stations retrograde in Capricorn on the 27th in your house of health maintenance, diet, and your daily routine (the 6th). Fundamental changes occur with physicians, prescriptions, treatments, and eating habits.

## VIRGO

★**LOVE:** *First Week.* The Moon conjoins Pluto in Capricorn, your house of romance (the 5th). Buried feelings rise to the surface. *Second Week.* Topics that came in from left field are on the table for discussion. Compassion and philanthropy loom large. *Third Week.* A careless whisper can lead to a dubious liaison behind closed doors. Flirting takes you to parts unknown. *Fourth Week.* A prospective sweetheart enters your line of vision; let the back of your neck be your guide.

★**MONEY:** On the 11th the New Moon in Aries triggers the house of your partner's income, credit, taxes, interest rates, loans, and debts (the 8th). Abrupt changes here require immediate action, and

you'll adjust payments to accommodate new rules or regulations. The Moon transits Libra on the 24th and 25th in the house of your personal cash flow (the 2nd). Tackling accounts receivable and accounts payable results in a delicate balancing act; you'll find the bottom line without further ado.

★**HEALTH:** The transiting Moon conjoins Jupiter in Aquarius on the 7th in your house of medical matters, diet, and living habits (the 6th). One of your idiosyncrasies in these areas will be accommodated to your specifications, producing thrills and appreciation for the effort involved. On the 20th the Moon transits Leo, your house of solitude and recuperation (the 12th), inclining you to turn up the drama when your relaxation mode is interrupted. Conflicts may arise here.

## LIBRA

★**LOVE:** *First Week.* You'll look twice at an established professional, and make the conversation flow in the direction of your choice. *Second Week.* On the 11 the New Moon in Aries activates the house of relationships (the 7th). Follow the trail blazer. *Third Week.* Romance becomes commitment under the right conditions. Create them and then jump on the bandwagon of partnership. *Fourth Week.* Financial pressures create restrictions and responsibilities that impact your disposable income. Redefine necessities and adjust your spending.

★**MONEY:** On the 19th Mercury enters Taurus in the house of your partner's income, shared billing, taxes, insurance, credit, loans, and debts (the 8th). Mercury conjoins Uranus in Taurus on the 24th, creating sudden problems in these matters, followed by Venus in Taurus squar-

ing Saturn in Aquarius on the same day. This traffic jam creates upsets and delays that make accounts receivable and accounts payable come to a screeching halt. Address problems immediately before they unravel and put you in the red.

★**HEALTH:** The Moon transits Pisces on the 8th and 9th in the house of medical matters, your diet, and exercise regimen (the 6th). A new trend in remedies or a cutting-edge report in vitamin requirements sends you to the pharmacy or an online supplier to keep your supply stocked and updated. Recalibrating your delicate balance is possible when the Moon transits Virgo in the house of recuperation (the 12th). Your quiet time has specifications that need to be in place.

## SCORPIO

★**LOVE:** *First Week.* Cupid appears in a kitchen, a workshop, in a medical setting, or high in the chain of command. *Second Week.* Jealous thoughts rise to the surface, and words soon follow. Curb your tendency to be unreasonably suspicious. *Third Week.* The coast is clear for Mr. or Ms. Right to magically appear. They can't arrive soon enough. *Fourth Week.* On the 22nd Venus conjoins Uranus in Taurus in the house of relationships (the 7th). Make way for Cupid's arrows.

★**MONEY:** The Moon transits Sagittarius on the 1st and 2nd in the house of your cash flow (the 2nd). Temptation to treat yourself or your partner becomes a high priority, despite pleadings to simplify your needs and economize for future security. Casual spending feels good for a day or two, but the reality check awaits. On the 15th and 16th the Moon transits Gemini, your house of financial settle-

ments, credit, taxes, loans, and debts (the 8th). Move your money around.

★**HEALTH:** On the 11th the New Moon in Aries activates the house of medical matters and your living habits (the 6th). You'll view appointments with doctors as technicalities that need to be tended to as quickly as possible so you can move forward with your to-do list. The Full Moon in Scorpio on the 26th lights up the house of your vitality (the 1st). No illness or injury will dare to lay you low as you annihilate germs and ailments.

## SAGITTARIUS

★**LOVE:** *First Week.* You're attracted to a sassy go-getter who hears a different drummer. Listen closely and pick up the beat. *Second Week.* Disillusionment rises to the surface in relationships, and living conditions are not up to par. Get a reality check. *Third Week.* Your forthright comments help you blow off steam, bridging the gap between hurt feelings and the road to peace. *Fourth Week.* Quiet nights at home with your favorite cuisine, a big screen, and your sweetheart bring inner peace.

★**MONEY:** On the 4th and 5th the Moon transits Capricorn in the house of your cash flow (the 2nd). Economize, adjust, or face the consequences, because the powers that be are running out of patience. The Moon transits Cancer on the 18th and 19th in the house of pooled resources, shared billing, credit, loans, and debts (the 8th). Problems in these areas will elicit visceral reactions and emotional outbursts, so keep up the minimum payments to avoid shooting verbal arrows.

★**HEALTH:** Indulging in front of the big screen above can add unwanted pounds

and inches, but you may not be counting the calories until it's too late. The numbers on the scale are going in the wrong direction, so it's back to the gym or the playing fields to burn off the baggage. The Full Moon in Scorpio on the 26th shines in the house of rehabilitation (the 12th). Soul searching gets to the root of why bad habits persist.

## CAPRICORN

★**LOVE:** *First Week.* Affections come across in words rather than gestures, but the sentiment is genuine nonetheless. Respond in kind. *Second Week.* Venus enters Taurus on the 14th, rolling out the red carpet for Cupid in all his glory. *Third Week.* On the 18th and 19th the Moon transits Cancer in the house of relationships (the 7th). *Fourth Week.* Venus conjoins Uranus in Taurus in the house of romance (the 5th). An unexpected romantic prospect sweeps you off your feet.

★**MONEY:** On the 7th the Moon conjoins Jupiter in Aquarius in the house of your assets and income (the 2nd). An expenditure that deviates from your monthly bills generates an interest in something new and different, and you're stimulated to share the knowledge. The Moon transits Leo on the 20th and 21st in the house of your partner's assets, credit cards, mortgages, loans, and debts (the 8th). Temptation to bite off more than you can chew in these matters brings inflated payments.

★**HEALTH:** Your stress levels increase on the 16th and 17th when the Moon transits Gemini, your house of medical matters (the 6th). Endless multitasking overworks your mind and emotions resulting in frayed nerves, verbal volleys, and scattered energy. Kick back on

the 29th and 30th when the Moon transits Sagittarius, your house of relaxation and recuperation (the 12th). A quiet meditation laced with creative visualization and optimism works wonders on your approach to your many tasks and boosts your endurance.

## AQUARIUS

★**LOVE:** *First Week.* Your aloof charm and charisma are coming on strong, attracting prospective sweethearts like moths to a flame. *Second Week.* Cupid aims his arrow for thrills, but don't expect consistency or commitment here. A touch of fantasy adds spice. *Third Week.* Mars transits Gemini, your house of romance (the 5th). Playing the field adds variety to the dialogue. *Fourth Week.* On the 21st the Moon transits Leo, your house of partnerships (the 7th), creating tension and high drama.

★**MONEY:** Money is likely to slip through your fingers on the 8th and 9th when the Moon transits Pisces, the house of your cash flow (the 2nd). A quick loan to a pal in need or a donation to a worthy cause are strong possibilities that impact your bottom line. You'll make all columns reconcile on the 22nd and 23rd when the Moon transits Virgo in the house of credit cards, your partner's income, settlements, and debts (the 8th).

★**HEALTH:** The Moon transits Capricorn on the 4th and 5th in your house of privacy, solitude, and convalescence (the 12th). Downtime can bring on feelings of duty, so you write to-do lists instead of relaxing. On the 18th and 19th the Moon transits Cancer in the house of health maintenance (the 6th). Tried and true remedies from your childhood are your first choice for relief, along with

a warm drink to soothe your stomach. Eliminating negative emotions does wonders for your digestive system.

## PISCES

★**LOVE:** *First Week.* On the 6th Venus sextiles Mars, making opportunity knock for sudden and productive flirtation that piques your curiosity. *Second Week.* A prospective love interest appears in a park, a theater, a gym, a restaurant, or an entertainment venue. *Third Week.* Food and drink are the magnets that attract a potential sweetheart, and you may be the one at the stove. *Fourth Week.* On the 23rd Mars enters Cancer, your house of romance (the 5th), attracting you to a family-oriented individual.

★**MONEY:** Mercury enters Aries on the 3rd in the house of your cash flow (the 2nd). Moving money around to make ends meet requires timely transactions that keep you alert to dates, deadlines, checks, and balances. After all the bills are paid on time you can celebrate the success of your monetary manipulations and share your strategy with friends. The Moon transits Libra on the 24th and 25th in the house of credit, loans, and debts (the 8th). You'll make fair play prevail.

★**HEALTH:** On the 7th the transiting Moon conjoins Jupiter in Aquarius, your house of privacy, recuperation, and self-destructive habits (the 12th). If you want to break an unhealthy practice you'll seek state of the art trends and ignore time-honored methods. On the 20th and 21st the Moon transits Leo in the house of health maintenance, your diet, and your daily routine (the 6th). Performing chores with a party atmosphere in the background streamlines tasks and the results are flawless. ☆



**T**wo themes that were pertinent last month take on even more importance in April, so it helps to begin by noting the fact that the March 28 Full Moon prevailing at the beginning of this month shows an interesting relationship between the planets and the lunar nodes. For most of March the Sun and all the planets (but not the Moon) were all on one side of the line across the zodiac defined by the two lunar nodes. For convenience we'll just call this the "node line" in what follows. This pattern indicates a great deal of focus on specific goals in events during the previous month.

As we can see in that Full Moon chart, Mars became a breakout

planet by moving across that line, so the simplest way to understand Mars' position in that chart and in the rest of this month's lunar phase charts is to look at it as resistance, a forceful change that runs counter to last month's focus. This is not a trivial thing, as once Mars crosses that line it may act somewhat as a rogue, showing the worst side of a planet already known for assertive and aggressive action. Though we can't expect everything to blow up right away (speaking metaphorically), from March 27 onward issues might surface that indicate the beginning of a struggle in a series of events that could reach its peak toward the end of

## Key Aspects for April 2021

*A quick overview of the aspects and a general look at how they apply to the month ahead. All dates are based on EST/CDT.*

|    |   |        |   |
|----|---|--------|---|
| 2  | ♃ | *      | ♁ |
| 3  | ♃ | enters | ♁ |
| 6  | ♃ | *      | ♁ |
| 7  | ♃ | k      | ♁ |
| 9  | ♃ | k      | ♁ |
| 10 | ♃ | □      | ♁ |
| 10 | ♃ | *      | ♁ |
| 10 | ♃ | *      | ♁ |
| 11 | ♃ | k      | ♁ |
| 11 | ♃ | □      | ♁ |
| 13 | ♃ | *      | ♁ |
| 14 | ♃ | enters | ♁ |
| 15 | ♃ | k      | ♁ |
| 16 | ♃ | *      | ♁ |
| 16 | ♃ | □      | ♁ |
| 17 | ♃ | △      | ♁ |
| 17 | ♃ | *      | ♁ |
| 17 | ♃ | *      | ♁ |
| 17 | ♃ | □      | ♁ |
| 18 | ♃ | ♁      | ♁ |
| 19 | ♃ | enters | ♁ |
| 19 | ♃ | enters | ♁ |
| 20 | ♃ | k      | ♁ |
| 22 | ♃ | ♁      | ♁ |
| 23 | ♃ | enters | ♁ |
| 24 | ♃ | ♁      | ♁ |
| 25 | ♃ | □      | ♁ |
| 25 | ♃ | ♁      | ♁ |
| 27 | ♃ | retro. | ♁ |
| 29 | ♃ | *      | ♁ |
| 30 | ♃ | ♁      | ♁ |

Planetary cycles, especially the long-term ones such as Saturn square Uranus, are generally seen as a kind of ebb and flow, with the former beginning at the conjunction and the latter beginning at the opposition. Looked at in this light, the fact that the current square is waning (i.e., it occurs before the next conjunction) is supposedly more to be feared than cheered. In simple terms this is to say that with the waning square the old begins to crumble and tumble, so that by the time we reach the next conjunction (in this case in 2031), we have little to look forward to but ashes and rubble. This, however, simplifies things a bit too much.

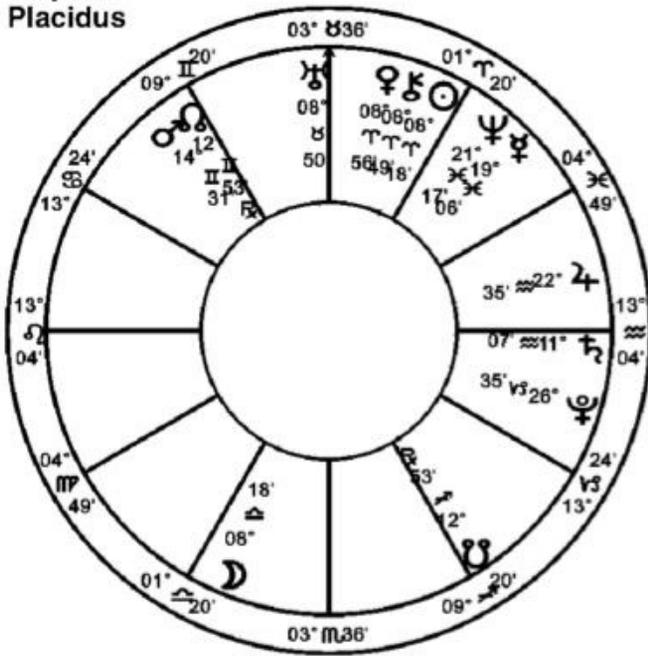
Rather than think of the world around us, and the institutions we depend upon, falling apart it makes more sense to think of this year's square as the beginning of a period of reorganization. Those of us who happen to be in our 20s will have a chance to participate in this, and will have a chance to see what is wrong and what is right about the world as it is at this point in time. Consider the difference between those running the world of today, and those likely to be running it 10 or 20 years from now. Things may fall apart for a while, but they will come back together as time goes on.

the year when Mars crosses the South Node on December 16.

Events related to the planets do not, of course, just happen in one place, but where they concern the U.S., there is good reason to think that within the country we might see simple differences of opinion between the

new administration and the other two branches of the government grow into prolonged and seemingly intractable struggles. After the election of a new president last year, the country ended up with a knife-edge balance in the Senate (true no matter what the results of the January runoffs in Georgia

**Tropical  
Placidus**



**Last Quarter** ➤  
**April 4 2021, 5:01 a.m. EST**  
**Washington, DC**

◀ **Full Moon**  
**March 28 2021, 1:47 p.m. EST**  
**Washington, DC**



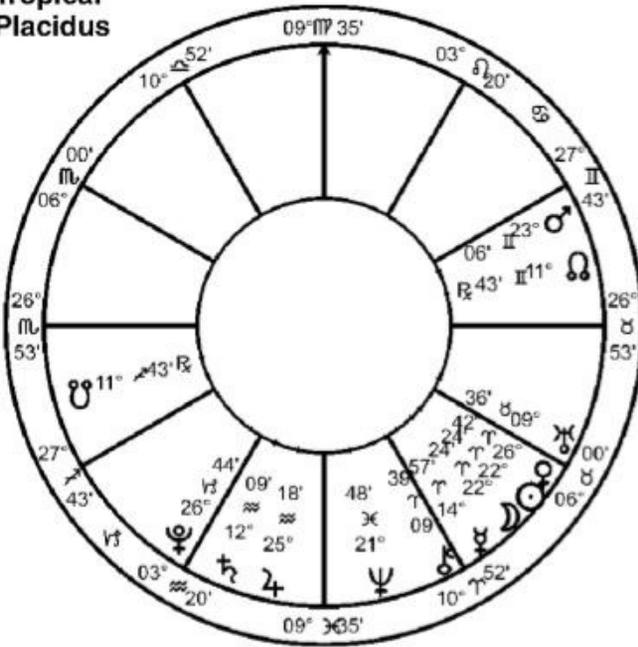
were – this is written in November), a weakening of the Democrats’ hold on the House, and a further tilt to the right in the Supreme Court, so there is plenty of reason to suspect that things will not run as smoothly as we might hope. This is especially so because of the Saturn-Uranus square that will be dogging us all year long, and which also ends toward the end of the year, and will bother us again from mid August through late November of 2022.

And we can’t of course ignore the pandemic that ravaged this country and the world throughout 2020. Toward the end of that year the prospect of vaccines emerged, including the promise that the first vaccinations (mainly for

healthcare workers) might even be seen in late December. If we read behind the headlines, though, things are not as simple as they might appear. These vaccines have been produced by new technology of several types and just as the first headlines began to fade from memory we learned that bold claims made by some pharmaceutical companies were subject to doubt. And between the “vaxxers” and the “anti-vaxxers,” the maskers and the anti-maskers, what we see with the node line and Saturn-Uranus encourages the worst behavior at a time when what we need is the best.

It’s not all bad, however, as not just Mars but the Sun and all the inner planets

**Tropical  
Placidus**



**First Quarter ➤**  
**April 20 2021, 1:57 a.m. EST**  
**Washington, DC**

**← New Moon**  
**April 11 2021, 9:20 p.m. EST**  
**Washington, DC**



will move across that node line from the outer planets. Mars on the far side of the node line (March 27 to December 16) brings struggle to world events, but Venus across the node line from May 17 to October 10 should bring some balance to the picture, as will Mercury (May 11 to November 26), and the Sun (June 1 to November 23). So the larger picture tells us that while the first year of the new administration may be defined by a struggle for a time, by the end of the year that struggle should begin to settle out, and perhaps by the end of 2021 we can at least hope that what Martin Luther King called “the moral arc of the universe” will have begun to bend at least a little more toward justice. ☆



**Full Moon**  
**April 26 2021, 10:30 p.m. EST**  
**Washington, DC**

# The New ASTROLOGY

The title 'The New ASTROLOGY' is presented in a large, bold, sans-serif font. 'The New' is in a smaller font size above 'ASTROLOGY'. A thick black arc curves over the text, ending in a five-pointed star. A thin line extends from the star, resembling a comet's tail, pointing towards the left.

*by Kenneth Irving*

Last month I covered a fascinating 1964 Republican convention in which a gaggle of politicians who all had their progressed Suns in the vicinity of 8 to 12 degrees of Virgo and Pisces were at each other's throats. This is of course interesting mainly because Pluto at that time was in 12 Virgo and conjunct the victor's Jupiter, which happened to be trine the victor's Sun. The convention was not peaceful, to put it mildly, as at least four of the politicians I mentioned in the column desperately did not want one of them to win, despite the fact that he had way more delegate votes than he needed to roll over the lot of them without breaking a sweat. He did, though, lose the election by a landslide.

People under a certain age may not even remember that candidate's name, but it was Barry Goldwater, and he was in a very real sense the father of the conservative Republican movement that produced Ronald Reagan in 1980, two Bushes, and eventually Donald Trump. I left presidents Nixon and Ford out of that list as Nixon was in a class by himself, while Ford was an experienced and little

known congressman who left his mark on history as the only unelected Vice President and President. Reagan, however, was essentially Goldwater with a smile, a quick wit, and eight years as the Governor of California, so after his election he began tilting hard right, as Goldwater had wanted to do, and the other Republican presidents through Trump tilted in the same direction.

So where does the most recent Republican president, Donald Trump, fit into the "Goldwater" lineage I've sketched out here? In one sense this is because of his famously unwavering base, which in some respects is much like Goldwater's, as they respond well to someone who speaks his mind clearly, who understands their concerns, and doesn't mince words.

I don't have the space here to go into further detail on the Republican lineage from 1964 to 2020, since I want to get on to point out an interesting astrological observation about the Biden-Trump contest. In the spirit of that 1964 Republican convention it has something to do with Pluto, though in a much different context. Some years ago I came up with a way of rating candidates'

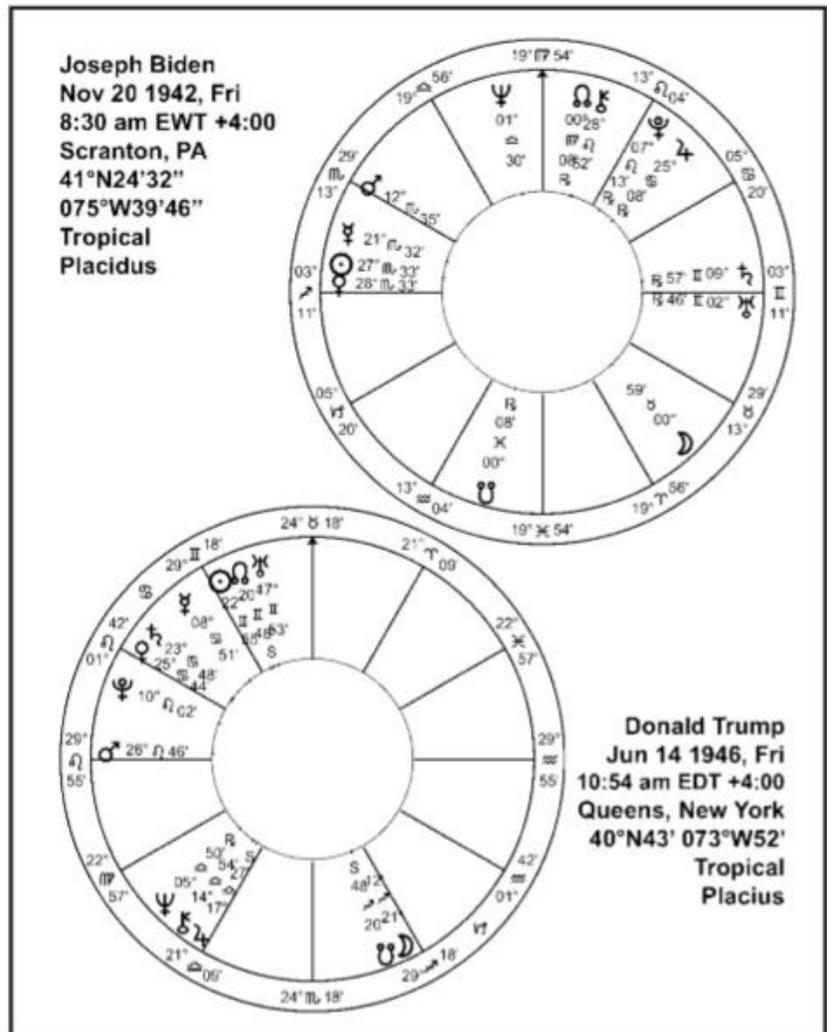
likely chances for success, and one part of it involved aspects of Saturn and Pluto to the birth Sun. There were few such connections to be found this time around, save for a square to the Sun of Kamala Harris and a conjunction to the Sun of Pete Buttigieg.

But since my system was based on the birth Sun I wasn't paying attention to something quite obvious, which is the fact that Biden and Trump have natal Jupiter and Saturn, respectively, within less than two degrees from each other, and within the neighborhood of an opposition to that conglomeration involving Jupiter, Saturn, and Pluto in Capricorn that had been hanging around in the skies and conjoining each other during 2020. It would be quite easy to look at this and make primitive statements like "Jupiter good, Saturn bad," but this is quite a complex circumstance to just toss it off in such a simplistic way.

One way to look at it is to consider the way in which the transiting trio was focused on two astrological patterns in the candidates' charts. Note that Biden has Jupiter trine Sun conjunct Venus while Trump has Saturn conjunct Venus and perhaps (your choice here) widely square Jupiter. Biden's configuration in some respects seems related to the things for which he is best known: interest in people and the need to build bridges between himself and them, or between them and others. On the other hand, Trump's pattern leans more toward reserve, inhibition, and separation from others. The

transiting trio, then, seems to have touched on an important difference between the two, something more than good luck from Jupiter and bad luck from Saturn. Transiting Jupiter, Saturn, and Pluto time and again had signaled that change was in the offing, and Biden in this case was change.

I think we can say that the campaign we saw between the two men was about bringing people together on the one hand, and about separating them into two camps on the other. This is probably not the first campaign over this country's history that played such themes against each other, but in this case the coming together of a complex transit with key chart features of the two candidates may have had something to do with the outcome. ☆





*A Meeting of  
the Hearts*

*The planets and the  
search for the  
elusive soul  
mate*

by Elizabeth Summers

What can astrology tell me about my soul mate? This is definitely among the top ten questions most frequently asked by clients of their astrologers. The answer to that question for any individual is, unfortunately, “it’s complicated,” as while astrology can tell us about the kind of person we might prefer in a close romantic relationship, it can’t describe that person to a T. Even a fictional answer to the question is not easy, as we can see in the recent AMC cable channel series *Soulmates*, which debuted on October 5, 2020, at 10:00 p.m. EDT. It is based on the premise that scientists have come up with a “soul mate test” that can tell you exactly who your soul mate really is. What a concept! There is, though, a catch in the basic plot behind each episode. The test is supposedly describing a real person who is somewhere in the world, but unless that person has also taken the test, it’s entirely up to you to find him or her!

Despite the fictional test, the series is in a sense realistic. If you look up the definition of the word “soulmate” in the online *New Oxford American Dictionary*, you will discover that it is someone “ideally suited to another as a close friend or romantic partner.” What the dictionary *doesn’t* tell you is that soul mates come in all sizes, shapes, and personalities. Each of us may have our own idea of who the “ideal” soul mate should be but might be surprised and pleased when we end up with someone quite different from what we imagined.

It is interesting to note, by the way that the series premiered when the Sun was in Libra, a sign most often associated with love and marriage. I often feel that the astrology of a chart simply writes itself,

and the chart of this particular moment is so perfect that only an astrologer could have come up with it! Libra people in general can spend a lot of time agonizing over their love lives, but the Ascendant of the chart (set for New York) is at 23 Gemini. This sign’s symbol is, of course, the Twins, and the center of the story is the quest of an individual to find a specific life partner who will be his or her other half.

AMC is just the latest media outlet to devote time to the soul mate question. Many books and magazine articles have been written over the years to help people find their soul mates. In 1994, writer Thomas Moore wrote a book titled *Soul Mates* (no relation to the series), which explored the mysteries of love and relationships. Two years before that, in 1992, he had written *Care of the Soul*, a best-selling self-help book. Moore is a spiritual writer born on October 8, 1940, at 9:23 a.m. EST in Detroit, Michigan, according to data he himself has supplied both in public talks and in interviews, noting that it is based on birth records. He studied at Syracuse University, and a big part of his curriculum was the philosophy and psychology of Carl Jung, for which he received a PhD. Thomas had originally intended to be a priest and spent many years in a Catholic monastery preparing for his ordination. However, he ultimately decided the priesthood was not the right path for him, and left the monastery to pursue a career as a teacher, psychotherapist, and writer.

His Sun is in Venus-ruled Libra, already noted above as the planet of love, romance, and beauty. Thomas was thus naturally inclined to give a lot of thought to the issue of personal intimacy. How

do we connect with people, especially the people in our most intimate orbit, who are our lovers or life partners? Given this, it's quite interesting that his Ascendant is in Scorpio, the sign of passion, intensity, and profound thought. People heavily influenced by this sign rarely do anything in their lives by half-way measures. Lukewarm love, or the idea of an impersonal or dispassionate romance is foreign to this sign, so a Scorpio would rather be hated than ignored. It's also worth noting Venus in Virgo in his career house (the 10th) and Jupiter and Saturn conjunct each other near the cusp of his 7th house. Both chart features indicate his ability to look at love in a serious manner.

Moore's interest in the teachings of Carl Jung gives him a deep view of the key areas of our personality that can bring us together. Jung believed, for example, that men have an unconscious feminine side to their personalities, which he called the *anima*, and that women have an unconscious masculine side to their personalities, called the *animus*, and thus felt that each of us knows, within ourselves, who their ideal partner should be. He thought that if everyone delved into their unconscious minds, they would discover the image they carry of their perfect other half—in other words, the ideal image of their soul mate.

### **The Ideal Soul Mate**

Astrologically, identifying that ideal is of course not as simple as identifying one sign or another, so let's take a look from two different perspectives at the astrological version of the ideal soul mate, and see what this might tell us regarding our deepest romantic desires. First,

imagine that you enroll in a workshop called "Find Your Ideal Soul Mate" as part of a personal enrichment program at your local community college. The leader of the workshop is an astrologer, and has invited each of the nine celestial bodies to take part: the Sun, the Moon, and the seven planets. Each of the celestial bodies stands up in turn, and describes the qualities and characteristics of their ideal soul mate. First up is the Sun, the most powerful of the two luminaries, and the center of the solar system.

*The Sun* rises majestically, and bows to all the members of the panel in turn, before speaking: "When I am looking for a soul mate, I want someone with whom I can identify, and who has a strong sense of self. This person should be very self-confident, and know his or her own value. The Sun is the ruler of Leo, so people with the Sun or Ascendant in that sign will have a deep desire to meet a soul mate with a very strong personality, who has no problem being a leader."

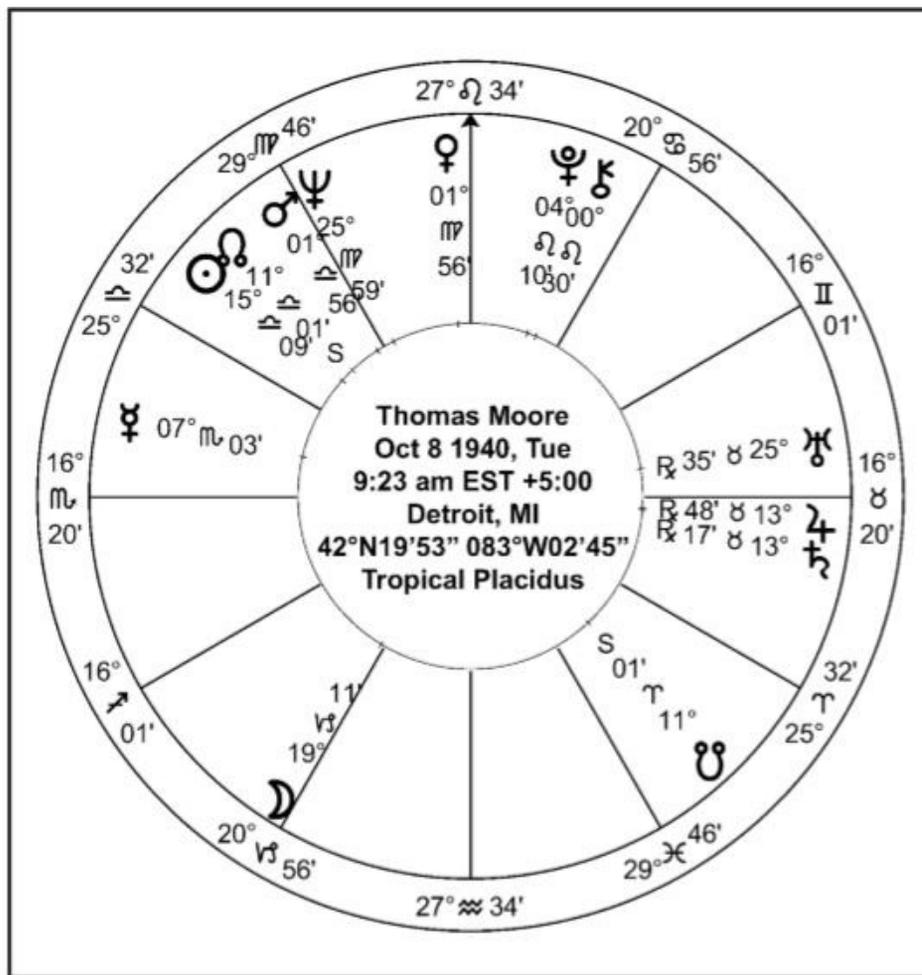
*The Moon* emits a radiant silvery glow, and speaks her lines with real feeling, punctuated with dramatic pauses, saying, "I need to have a soul mate with whom I can make a strong emotional connection. My emotions are very important to me, and I want to be able to share those feelings with my life partner." The Moon rules the sign Cancer, indicating a soul mate able to listen closely to what you have to say, and to provide a comforting shoulder to lean on when you feel vulnerable."

*Mercury* darts up quickly from his seat, and speaks rapidly, without acknowledging the other attendees: "My soul mate must have a quick and lively mind. I want to be able to discover

new horizons and vistas and discuss new ideas with my lover. Though I am the ruler of two signs, Gemini and Virgo, Gemini people have a different emphasis on what they need from a soul mate than Virgo people. Gemini people want someone to talk to, while Virgo natives need a soul mate who wants to grow together as part of a couple by sharing mutual goals.”

*Venus* slowly gathers her radiant gown around her, smiles coyly, and makes eye contact with the forum members, before saying her piece: “Romance and affection are my two keywords. My soul mate must, and I do mean absolutely must, have the ability to charm me, and woo me, every day and in every way, through sweet whispers and romantic gestures. Venus, like Mercury, rules two signs, Taurus and Libra. The first sign hungers after affection, and really, really, really wants a soul mate who shows a lot of love through touching, hugs, and kisses. Libra lads and lasses dream of a soul mate who will take charge in a very subtle way. The ideal lover of a Libra will know how to balance work, home, and play, in order to bring a harmonious vibe into the household.”

*Mars* now stands tall, thrusts out his chest, puts his hands on his hips,



and barks out his words: “I can answer the soul mate question quickly! This person has to have lots of energy and drive. A strong sexual chemistry has to exist between us, since our sex lives will be a big part of the relationship. Mars is the ruler of Aries, a sign that is thrilled to have a soul mate who thrives on adventure, and who loves to take chances and isn’t afraid to engage in risky behavior. The ideal lover of an Aries will bring a lot of enthusiasm to the relationship.”

*Jupiter* rises from his seat, spreads his arms wide, and graciously thanks everyone for enabling him to have the new experience of participating in a soul-mate symposium. “My soul mate must view life as an eternal quest that lasts from birth until death. This person is at

heart a philosopher, and feels that life has a special destiny. Since I rule Sagittarius, if you have your Sun or Ascendant in that sign, you are eager to meet someone who firmly believes that ‘all who wander are not lost.’ You want to spend a lifetime with someone who will continually seek out new experiences, with you happily in step, right alongside.”

*Saturn* slowly rises from his seat, and looks down at his notes to begin reading words he has prepared in advance: “I appreciate the opportunity to speak in this forum, as I have given this matter a lot of thought. My soul mate must be someone that I can trust, implicitly, without any doubts about honesty and integrity. As the ruler of Capricorn, I lean toward the idea of an older partner, someone who is mature and well-established in the community. Older here doesn’t necessarily mean someone older in years, so much as someone mature in spirit.”

*Uranus* appears lost in thought, as he gazes far off into the distance until Saturn taps him on the shoulder, at which point he rises from his seat to say, “My soul mate must appeal to my mind, my heart, and my body,” something that surprises everyone in the planetary circle. As Uranus sits down, he winks at Saturn, saying, “Didn’t think I had it in me, did you? As ruler of Aquarius, I *am* looking for a soul mate who will be very different from the norm, unpredictable, spontaneous, and unburdened by routine. Someone like that sets off love vibes in every fiber of my being!”

*Neptune* first looks shyly at the floor, then lifts her gaze and speaks in a melodic, almost hypnotic tone: “My soul mate is someone I can just melt into, and

with whom I can become one person. My soul mate is someone who is creative and loves to daydream. As the ruler of Pisces, I tend to believe that each new love encounter we make has soul-mate potential, but I too often discover during the course of a relationship that I was mistaken. Thus I may have more than just one soul mate during my life journey, but for all that the experience with each is fulfilling.”

*Pluto* gazes intently at each member of the panel before removing his dark cloak, and then rising from his seat to say, “My soul mate is someone who will help me get in touch with the inner depths of my being. I want my soul mate relationship to become a deep, dark, yet fulfilling obsession, and I want to be utterly transformed by my encounter with this person. As ruler of Scorpio my passion is, well, passion, plain and simple. No reason to love if you can’t love all the way!”

### **Balancing Personalities**

There is also another way to discover your soul mate, which is to take a look at the zodiac sign that is opposite to your own. There is an old saying that opposites attract, and there is a lot of truth in that statement. Often someone seeks out something lacking that they find in the one they love. Someone who is timid might be eager to match up with someone who is bold. A person who has a hard time separating fact from fantasy may be very happy to hook up with someone who has a very logical mind.

As an illustration of why this approach makes sense astrologically, your horoscope is of course composed

of 12 houses. The 1st house is in part the core of your personality, yet it also shows the way in which you present yourself to others, an image that at times can be quite different from how you feel inside. The house opposite the 1st is the 7th house, and it is connected to your marriage, or your life partner. It details any long-term relationship that you have with someone, even if you are not married to that person, or have a long-distant relationship. The 7th is also connected to any partner, romantic or not, that you may acquire over your lifetime, as well as competitors. The 7th is, in other words, the relationship house, and covers the gamut from dislike, through indifference, to love.

In your solar horoscope, of course, your own sign is the 1st house, and the sign opposite your own is the 7th house. Any planets in the 7th house, the sign opposite your own, can give you information as to the personality traits you habitually look for in a soul mate. Let's take a look at what the signs that are opposites can suggest in this regard.

Aries and Libra are opposite to each other as Sun signs. If Aries is your Ascendant, on the cusp of your 1st house, then Libra is on the cusp of your 7th house. If Libra is on your 1st house cusp, then Aries is your Descendant, on the cusp of your 7th house. The same astrological principal holds true for all of the six polar opposite matches in the zodiac.

**Aries and Libra:** Aries seeks the balance that Libra can bring to the relationship, and Libra seeks the liveliness and gung-ho attitude that Aries brings.

**Taurus and Scorpio:** Taurus seeks the devotion that Scorpio brings to the partnership, and Scorpio needs the undying loyalty that Taurus offers.

**Gemini and Sagittarius:** Gemini has a hard time seeing the big picture, while Sagittarius has a hard time focusing on the small but important details of any life situation. Gemini helps Sagittarius focus on the more intricate details, and Sagittarius helps Gemini focus on the larger circumstances.

**Cancer and Capricorn:** Cancer craves the dependability that Capricorn can give to a relationship, and Capricorns need the sensitivity they receive from Cancer.

**Leo and Aquarius:** Leo can learn how to be more selfless, and how to focus on the needs of others, when it is exposed to the humanitarianism of Aquarius, and people of Aquarius will learn how not to feel guilty when they put themselves first, thanks to the example of their Leo soul mate.

**Virgo and Pisces:** Virgo needs the creative imagination of Pisces through which to experience another view of the world, and Pisces needs the logic of Virgo through which to view the world.

\*\*\*

Now that you have some astrological insight on the question of soul mates, you are much better prepared to meet your ideal soul mate. A more detailed picture is of course best found in a complete horoscope cast for the time, date, and place of your birth, along with either a detailed written report or an in-person rendering of its meaning by a professional astrologer. Good luck, and good love! ☆



# **A Journey to Your Inner Space**

**Rising-sign clues to the  
real you**

by Jule Winham

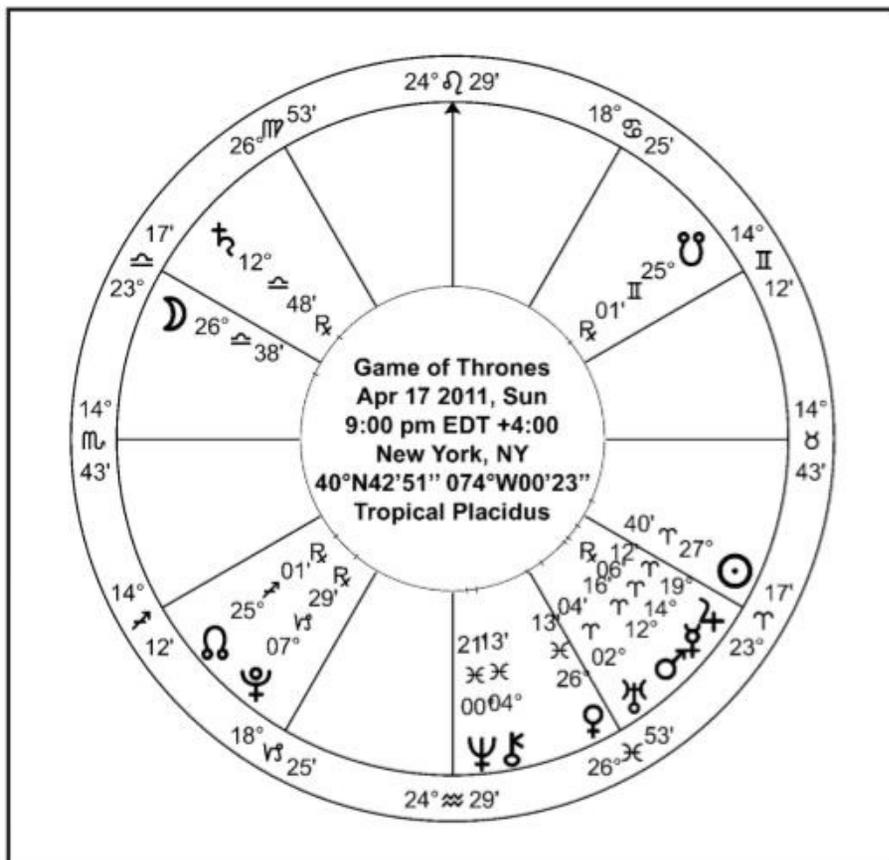
**H**ave you ever left the house in a rush, only to discover upon returning that you had forgotten to place the key to your home in a purse or pocket? If so, then you know the feeling of utter frustration that accompanied your discovery that the key was lost. In a similar sense, the ability to access information in astrology is to use the right key, as if you do, the door to your horoscope will open, as if by magic. In the case of your birth chart that door is the sign that was rising in the East, and the Open Sesame, the key, to that door is the Ascendant, the exact degree in your rising sign that was on the horizon when you born.

The Ascendant is a good way to get pertinent astrological information about various events, and to understand the energy present in those events. Suppose that you are hosting a party, opening up a retail store, attending a meeting with your boss, or witnessing the birth of your best friend's child. Each of those cases, just like the event of a birth, has an Ascendant. In a birth chart, the Ascendant has an enormous influence over how you look, how you dress, and how you present yourself to the world at large. The Ascendant is also a key determining factor in any astrological personality profile. Our overall personalities manifest from our Sun signs, but our core inner being comes directly from the rising sign we were born with, and the Ascendant we were born with is an is a focal point for important transits that occur as the

Sun, Moon, and planets move around the zodiac.

The zodiac sign on the cusp of your 1st house indicates who you really are as a person, and shows how you really think and feel about life. The Ascendant details the inner self that only your close friends and family know, or the self that you keep hidden from the world. In an event chart, the rising sign and Ascendant set the tone for the event itself. If you are due to have a meeting with the boss, knowing that the sign rising at the time the meeting begins is in Sagittarius, as opposed to Capricorn, you could determine how to approach the meeting.

Sagittarius is a sign that doesn't mind being casual, so when its energy is at a high point, the boss may be in a somewhat generous mood, feeling informal, and likely to allow you some leeway in what you say and how you say it. Sagittarius is also a sign that loves the outdoors and inspires people to move rather than stay still, making it likely that the meeting will be of short duration. Your boss may be eager to wrap things up so that he or she can get out of the office for some exercise at the local gym or golf course. Capricorn vibrations will tilt the meeting more toward a businesslike atmosphere, with the boss expecting you to be up on the latest facts and figures of the business. More than that, the boss may expect you to stay through dinner and beyond, until the details of various important issues are thoroughly analyzed.



### How it Works

To illustrate how the rising sign can work in an event setting, let's take a look at an event chart for the premiere of a popular television program, the fantasy series *Game of Thrones*. This was first broadcast on HBO on Sunday, April 17, 2011, and the chart is drawn for New York City at 9:00 p.m. EDT on that day. The Ascendant for that premiere chart is 14 Scorpio, the sign ruled by Pluto. This sign reflects the characteristics of the show's story line, including secrecy, betrayal, passion, and the love of power and control.

Such themes align well with Scorpio, though of course they play out on a smaller and more civilized stage in an individual. Scorpio people are noted for their single-minded determination to get what they want out of life,

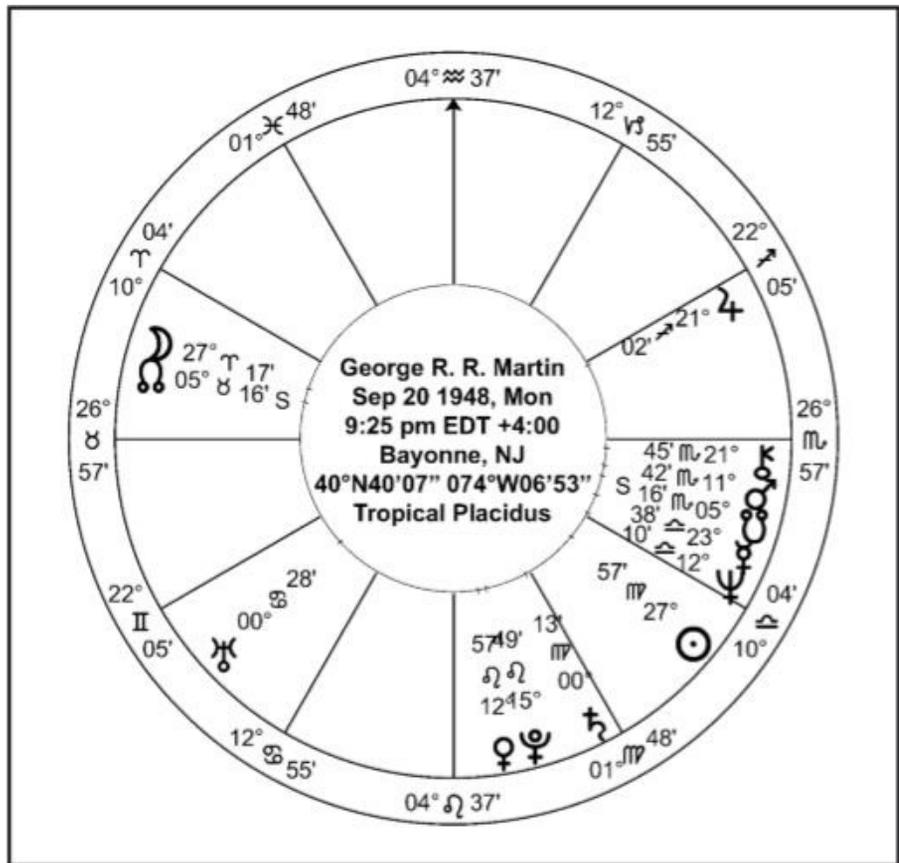
often at any cost, and will go to great lengths to attain their heart's desire. The main theme of *Game of Thrones* is the desire of each of the heads of the Seven Kingdoms of Westeros to obtain a seat on the Iron Throne, the literal and figurative center of the power that rules over all the kingdoms. The series is based on the first in a series of fantasy novels written by George Raymond Richard Martin.

According to his birth certificate, noted on [astrodatabank.com](http://astrodatabank.com), Martin was born on September 20, 1948, at 9:25 p.m. EDT, in Bayonne, New Jersey. He was originally an English teacher who wrote science fiction and fantasy stories in his off hours until, at age 30, he decided to become a full-time writer. Notably, his Ascendant, 26 Taurus, is in the sign opposite that of the series Ascendant. 26 Taurus also happens to be conjunct the fixed star Caput Algol, traditionally considered by many to be the most malevolent position in the heavens, one that is associated with violence, including beheading. The star is in the constellation of Perseus, the mythological hero tasked with bringing the fearsome and deadly head of Medusa to King Polydectes. It is interesting that in one of the

most famous episodes of the series (season one, episode nine) the character named Ned Stark is beheaded. This is not to say that Martin himself is prone to such violence, as in his case a star with a bloody mythology behind it helps him understand how to use violence to build a powerful story.

It is important to understand that while in one sense the meaning of the rising sign is fixed, its actual meaning depends on the context to which it applies. In other words, the details of an individual chart can apply to many people and many ongoing situations that occur at the same time, so let's take a look at how the chart for the cable version of *Game of Thrones* might manifest itself in two other quite different scenarios. Suppose the exact same chart that was done for the show's premiere was for a wedding. What could this tell us about the marriage itself? With Scorpio on the Ascendant for a wedding or commitment ceremony, the first thought an astrologer might have would be that there was some sort of secrecy involved in the relationship of the couple.

Perhaps the secrecy could have occurred before the wedding, with the couple at first carrying on a



clandestine relationship due to a prior romantic commitment of one of the parties. Scorpio on the Ascendant in a wedding chart could also indicate the tremendous passion and emotional devotion of the couple for each other, something that would become much stronger over time, and last throughout the marriage. A Scorpio Ascendant wedding chart could also be a sign of the strong sexual chemistry between the two partners tying the knot, showing just how deeply these two people feel about their intimate association.

If the same chart was for the birth of a new baby, then an astrologer would be inclined to say that the baby was likely to have a tempestuous disposition! A child with an Aries Sun sign can be demanding, and with Scorpio rising, he or she would be

extremely temperamental. A Scorpio Ascendant would also indicate that the fun-loving Aries child would mature into someone who would take a very serious view of the world, and might want to solve some of the big questions of life.

### **Finding Your Rising Sign**

If you have your birth certificate or a clearly written date and time of birth in a baby book kept by your mom, then the above tips and clues, plus an understanding of what the individual signs mean, can help you learn something about yourself that goes beyond the Sun sign. You can use this information on one of the many astrological websites such as [cafeastrology.com](http://cafeastrology.com), [astro.com](http://astro.com), or [alabe.com](http://alabe.com) (not to mention quite a few android and iPhone apps) to do a complete chart to find your own rising sign and Ascendant. If, on the other hand, you either don't have such records, or they are not clear, it might take some extra detective work to find the needed information. As one example of this lack of clarity I recently came across a case that brought home to me how problematic the information on a birth certificate can be. What I learned is that in some states that use two checkboxes (one beside a.m. and one beside p.m.) to denote the difference between a morning and evening birth, an "x" in, say, the a.m. box means this denotes a birth before noon, while in some other states that same mark in that same box

will mean the exact opposite!

Asking your mom, dad, or an aunt, uncle, or an older sister or brother if they remember the time of day you were born might help, but memories fade over the years, so be careful here. A better route is to try to find out what hospital you were born in, as they may have the records you need. If you absolutely cannot obtain your birth information from official sources, the only additional route is by asking an astrologer to "rectify" your chart by matching up your life events with transiting aspects that were in place at the time of each event. This is not very accurate, and at best can only provide you with an approximation of your true birth Ascendant. This writer does not recommend rectification, however, as though there are some remarkable examples of rectifications turning out to be right when a written record of the birth time shows up, there are probably more examples of two different astrologers coming up with completely different rectified times.

One final method that you can use on your own is to consider the descriptions of the physical characteristics of all 12 zodiac signs, and then narrow down the sign or signs that seem to best describe how you think and how you act.

**Aries:** Your inner core responds strongly to enthusiasm. You can't wait to get onboard a new endeavor. For you, the favorite time of day is likely to be the morning, the early

hours when the world is fresh and the day is full of possibilities.

**Taurus:** Your inner core radiates calmness and stoicism. You handle life's hurdles with grace and dignity, move at a leisurely pace, and take your time to enjoy the world around you.

**Gemini:** Your inner core is filled with curiosity about the people around you, as well as curiosity about yourself. You need to breathe freely in life, and hate to be tied down to any one person, place, or situation.

**Cancer:** Your inner core truly desires to be needed by others. You view the nurturing of people as a choice, not a chore, and you feel fulfilled when you know that you have made a difference in the lives of people.

**Leo:** Your inner core wants to be a leader, something in yourself that you may have sensed from the time you were young. You love it when others look up to you and listen to your advice, and you are always generous in providing it.

**Virgo:** Your inner core buzzes at the thought of achieving perfection, so you strive to become the best that you can be. You expect that same attitude in those around you, but your standards come first. You need to shun self-criticism, and learn to love yourself.

**Libra:** Your inner core looks for balance in every aspect of your life, from your job to your home life to your network of friends and acquaintances.

You may find it hard to thrive in an atmosphere of disharmony and often take steps to bring peace to a situation where disharmony reigns.

**Scorpio:** Your inner core is one of passion and dedication to any ideal, or any person, to which you are attached. You can go to extremes in your emotions, and tend to either love a thing or hate it, but nothing in between.

**Sagittarius:** Your inner core is filled to the brim with optimism. You genuinely feel that life is an adventure that needs to be explored in detail, every hour and every day, and you share that feeling with those around you.

**Capricorn:** Your inner core is focused on your deep determination to succeed in life. You feel that it is important to never let any person or any life circumstance keep you down, or stand in your way, and when you start something you finish it.

**Aquarius:** Your inner core is unpredictable and changeable. You may swing hot and cold in your romantic relationships, but because you are not judgmental you enjoy a wide variety of friendships with others.

**Pisces:** Your inner core is one of empathy and understanding for others. You are very emotional and lead with your heart, and not your head. You may seem to others to find it hard to live in the real world at times, but your strong inner vision is always there to help you find your way. ☆

# Aries Celebrity Puzzle 1

Patricia Arquette: April 8, 1968

Loop the words in the list below that appear entirely in capital letters.

T Y A W O K Z E S Y R E V A  
H D T R L L I A L A B A M A  
I M I I O D I S G F L G T K  
G L F L N M B V S E N L P Y  
H I B I L I E T I I R I Y C  
W N C O Q I F N G A N E R R  
A K H R Y R N N N S E C C A  
Y L O E E H I G I A E N C Q  
U A L N S R O D E H D A A D  
M T E N B O E O H R D M O J  
E E S U N M U I D E M O H J  
M R J R Q Y L A M C W R V H  
A L L I S O N Y Z T S Q P A  
X K I Z G T A T A M G I T S

“HOLES”

INDIE films

“INFINITY”

“INSIDE Amy  
Schumer”

Thomas JANE  
(ex)

KISSIN’ Kate  
Barlow (role)

Richard LINK-  
LATER

“MEDIUM”

“Little NICKY”

OLIVIA Evans  
(role)

“Beyond  
RANGOON”

RENEE Madison  
(role)

“True ROMANCE”

“The Indian  
RUNNER”

SALLY Wheet  
(role)

“STIGMATA”

“Ed WOOD”

Answer on page 48

ACADEMY  
Awards speech

ALABAMA  
Whitman (role)

ALLISON DuBois  
(role)

AVERY Ryan  
(role)

“BOYHOOD”

“BRINGING Out

the Dead”

“Tales from the  
CRYPT”

“CSI” franchise

“Escape at  
DANNEMORA”

“DILLINGER”

“Lost HIGHWAY”

“The HI-LO  
Country”

# Aries Celebrity Puzzle 2

## Celine Dion: March 30, 1968

Loop the words in the list below that appear entirely in capital letters.

ADULT contemporary artist

ALBUM of the Year

“BEAUTY and the Beast”

“BECAUSE You Loved Me”

CANADIAN singer

“Taking

CHANCES”

The COLOSSEUM

“It’s All COMING BACK to Me Now”

“D’EUX”

DUETS

EPIC Records

Speaks FRENCH

5 GRAMMY

Awards

“When I FALL in Love”

LAS VEGAS residency

“LA VOIX du bon Dieu”

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T | Y | I | A | G | R | A | M | M | Y | Y | F | T | Y |
| H | O | T | D | H | E | S | U | A | C | E | B | U | B |
| I | Z | V | U | C | L | E | G | N | A | R | U | O | Y |
| N | B | S | L | A | S | L | H | L | Q | F | A | B | Q |
| K | L | X | T | S | E | C | A | N | A | D | I | A | N |
| T | N | G | O | E | D | B | B | F | M | J | S | K | J |
| W | O | L | C | E | U | T | E | B | I | A | E | L | P |
| I | O | T | V | H | L | D | S | H | G | N | D | A | V |
| C | G | O | R | Y | A | A | C | E | E | N | L | T | R |
| E | L | T | X | A | L | N | V | R | G | A | A | X | D |
| B | L | J | R | B | E | S | C | O | C | N | H | E | R |
| E | I | Y | U | R | A | H | Q | E | I | I | U | Z | H |
| U | W | M | F | L | D | I | Y | S | S | X | P | O | D |
| Q | K | C | A | B | G | N | I | M | O | C | F | E | Y |

“The Power of LOVE”

“Nothing Broken but MY HEART”

Caesars PALACE

Born in QUEBEC

RENE Angelil

(husband)

“Let’s TALK

ABOUT Love”

“THINK TWICE”

“My Heart WILL GO ON”

YOUNGEST of 14 kids

“I’m YOUR ANGEL”

Answer on page 48

# Aries Celebrity Puzzle 3

## Eddie Murphy: April 3, 1961

Loop the words in the list below that appear entirely in capital letters.

T S O B T A E H W K C U B R  
 A L I W N B M U R P H Y L O  
 L L A I I T I B R O N M S B  
 E I G L C S H E S M Y Y G I  
 N H L H C R R U S J U R C N  
 T Y I L S I O T N M P L P S  
 E L Y H P I E C H E U E A O  
 D R R M R G O L M U D B H N  
 Z E A I G N N F P P N L L T  
 K V L U C E Q I M I A D O A  
 V E M E E K A L D U T R E G  
 D B R A C I R E M A S L T R  
 Y T Z J F M E X S U R H U Y  
 Z S L R I G M A E R D T U M

Plays MULTIPLE  
roles

Charlie MURPHY  
(brother)

MUSHU (voice  
role)

“Saturday NIGHT  
Live”

“NORBIT”

“PARTY All the  
Time”

Richard PRYOR  
(influence)

Mr. ROBINSON  
(character)

“SHREK”

STAND-UP  
comedian

Enormously  
TALENTED

“THE PJS”

James “THUN-  
DER” Early  
(role)

“TRADING  
Places”

Mark TWAIN  
Prize winner

“VAMPIRE in  
Brooklyn”

Answer on page 48

Prince AKEEM  
(role)

Recorded 3  
ALBUMS

“Coming to  
AMERICA”

AXEL Foley (role)

“BEVERLY HILLS  
Cop” movies

BILLY Ray Valen-  
tine (role)

BUCKWHEAT

(character)

“The Golden  
CHILD”

CONCERT films

“DELIRIOUS”

“DREAMGIRLS”

GOLDEN Globe  
winner

“I’m GUMBY,  
dammit!”

“48 HRS.”

“MULAN”

# Aries Celebrity Puzzle 4

## Mariah Carey: March 27, 1969

Loop the words in the list below that appear entirely in capital letters.

“ALL I WANT for  
Christmas Is  
You”

“Open ARMS”

“#BEAUTIFUL”

“We BELONG  
Together”

“The BUTLER”

“BUTTERFLY”

“DREAMLOVER”

“EMOTIONS”

“FANTASY”

FASHION

FIVE-OCTAVE  
range

“FOREVER”

“GLITTER”

Five GRAMMY  
Awards

“HERO”

“HONEY”

Congressional  
HORIZON  
Award

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | T | O | P | P | I | N | G | H | B | K | M | O | E |
| I | I | E | V | A | T | C | O | E | V | I | F | D | A |
| L | L | L | Y | S | G | N | L | I | H | O | R | R | A |
| F | L | Q | M | R | E | O | O | L | H | E | M | P | S |
| R | B | F | A | Y | N | T | P | I | A | S | R | Y | N |
| G | E | M | Y | G | B | H | O | M | S | E | A | O | O |
| X | M | V | A | L | O | A | L | N | C | I | U | F | I |
| Y | S | V | E | R | F | O | B | I | H | P | V | B | T |
| S | H | W | I | R | V | R | O | Y | C | N | S | U | O |
| A | P | Z | E | E | O | U | E | W | U | K | O | T | M |
| T | O | C | R | E | S | F | Q | T | O | H | E | L | E |
| N | Y | G | L | I | T | T | E | R | T | R | D | E | N |
| A | S | Z | B | E | A | U | T | I | F | U | L | R | M |
| F | R | M | A | L | L | I | W | A | N | T | B | D | E |

“I’LL BE There”

“Always Be MY  
BABY”

High NOTES

“PRECIOUS”

“Popstar: Never  
Stop Never  
STOPPING”

“One SWEET  
Day”

“TOUCH My Body”

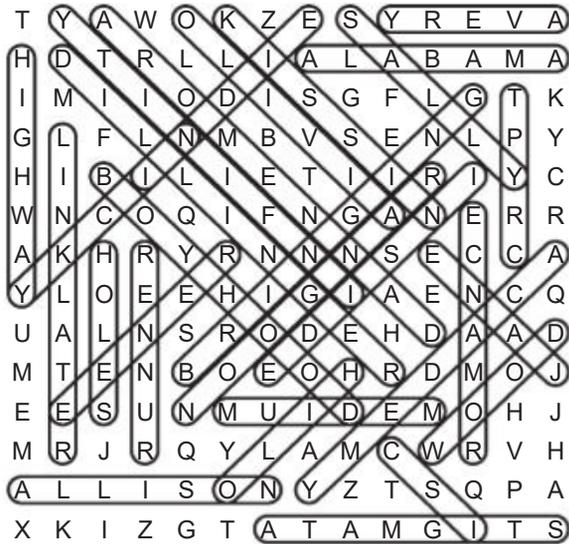
“VISION of Love”

“WITHOUT You”

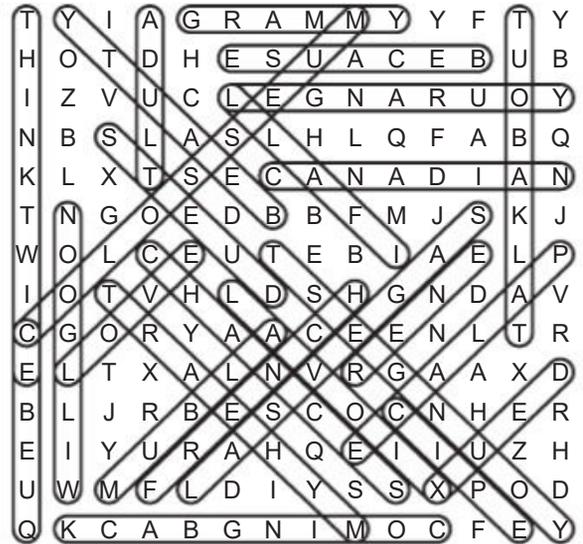
“Mariah’s  
WORLD”

Answer on page 48

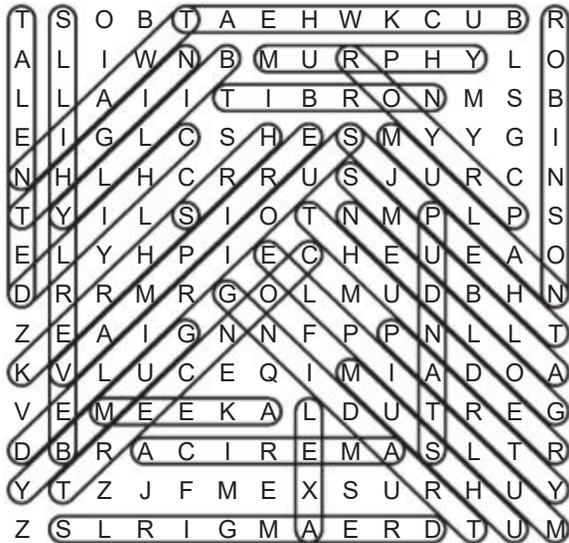
### Celebrity Puzzle 1



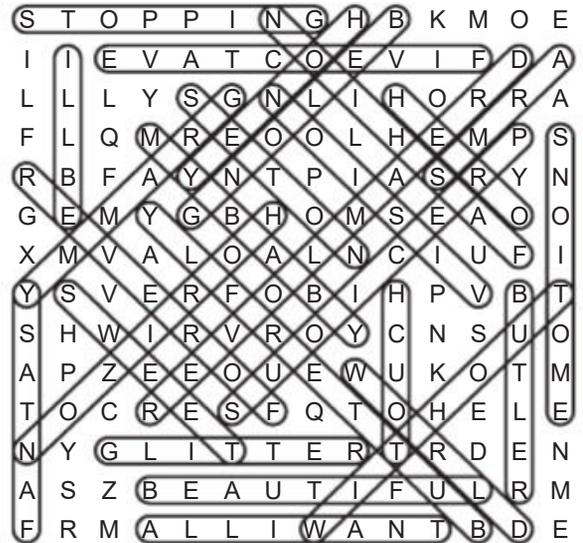
### Celebrity Puzzle 2



### Celebrity Puzzle 3



### Celebrity Puzzle 4

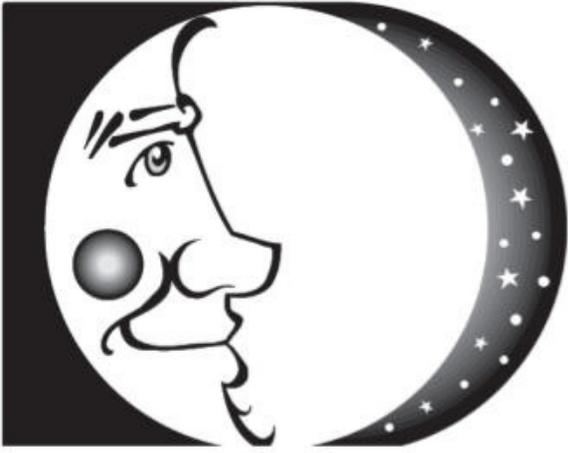


**Coming next month in Horoscope Guide!**

**Year Ahead for Taurus**

**Plus**

**Daily Guides for all signs**



# Planting by the Moon

On these two pages you will find the basic planting rules for the month of April, derived from ancient traditions. Even if you've never planted by the Moon, these rules are easy to apply. All it takes to raise a good "crop" (or tend to your house plants) is to have a little knowledge of lunar lore, and to give your plants the care they deserve!

30th from 12:33 a.m. through 1st to 12:58 a.m. Full Moon, Scorpio. Good for perennial, biennial, bulbs, root separations, cuttings.

1st from 12:58 a.m. through 3rd to 3:12 a.m. Full Moon, Sagittarius. Good for harvesting hay, etc.; fair for fruit, root crops.

3rd from 3:12 a.m. through 5th to 8:03 a.m. Full Moon and Last Quarter, Capricorn. Fair for perennial, biennial, bulbs, root separations, cuttings.

5th from 8:03 a.m. through 7th to 3:30 p.m. Last Quarter, Aquarius. Fair for harvesting hay, etc.; good for fruit, root crops.

7th from 3:30 p.m. through 10th to 1:10 a.m. Last Quarter, Pisces. Good for perennial, biennial, bulbs, root separations, cuttings.

10th from 1:10 a.m. through 11th to 9:30 p.m. Last Quarter, Aries. Good for harvesting hay, etc.; fair for fruit, root crops.

11th from 9:30 p.m. through 12th to 12:43 p.m. New Moon, Aries. Do routine work.

12th from 12:43 p.m. through 15th to 1:34 a.m. New Moon, Taurus. Fair for annuals, yield above soil.

15th from 1:34 a.m. through 17th to 2:25 p.m. New Moon, Gemini. Do routine work.

17th from 2:25 p.m. through 20th to 1:10

a.m. New Moon, Cancer. Good for annuals, yield above soil.

20th from 1:10 a.m. through 20th to 1:58 a.m. New Moon and First Quarter, Leo. Do routine work.

22nd from 8:08 a.m. through 26th to 11:18 a.m. First Quarter, Virgo and Libra. Plant annuals for beauty.

26th from 11:18 a.m. through 26th to 10:31 p.m. First Quarter, Scorpio. Good for annuals, yield above soil.

26th from 10:31 p.m. through 28th to 10:42 a.m. Full Moon, Scorpio. Good for perennial, biennial, bulbs, root separations, cuttings.

28th from 10:42 a.m. through 30th to 11:15 a.m. Full Moon, Sagittarius. Good for harvesting hay, etc.; fair for fruit, root crops.

30th from 11:15 a.m. through 2nd to 2:30 p.m. Full Moon, Capricorn. Fair for perennial, biennial, bulbs, root separations, cuttings.

---

## Do routine work

11th from 9:30 p.m. through 12th to 12:43 p.m., 15th from 1:34 a.m. through 17th to 2:25 p.m., 20th from 1:10 a.m. through 20th to 1:58 a.m.

**Fair for harvesting hay, etc.; good for fruit, root crops**

5th from 8:03 a.m. through 7th to 3:30 p.m.

**Good for harvesting hay, etc.; fair for fruit, root crops**

1st from 12:58 a.m. through 3rd to 3:12 a.m., 10th from 1:10 a.m. through 11th to 9:30 p.m., 28th from 10:42 a.m. through 30th to 11:15 a.m.

**Fair for annuals, yield above soil**

12th from 12:43 p.m. through 15th to 1:34 a.m.

**Good for annuals, yield above soil**

17th from 2:25 p.m. through 20th to 1:10 a.m., 26th from 11:18 a.m. through 26th to 10:31 p.m.

**Plant annuals for beauty**

22nd from 8:08 a.m. through 26th to 11:18 a.m.

**Plant perennials for beauty**

No dates this month.

**Fair for perennial, biennial, bulbs, root separations, cuttings**

30th from 11:15 a.m. through 2nd to 2:30 p.m.

**Good for perennial, biennial, bulbs, root separations, cuttings**

30th from 12:33 a.m. through 1st to 12:58 a.m., 3rd from 3:12 a.m. through 5th to 8:03 a.m., 7th from 3:30 p.m. through 10th to 1:10 a.m., 26th from 10:31 p.m. through 28th to 10:42 a.m.

**This Month's Crossword Puzzle Solution**

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G | A | G | S |   | A | L | E | C |   | A | L | A |
| E | L | L | E |   | N | E | A | R |   | T | I | K |
| L | I | E | V |   | N | E | R | O |   | O | S | O |
| S | T | E | E | L | E | R |   | W | O | M | A | N |
|   |   |   |   | N | E | M |   | J | E | N |   |   |
| P | T | O |   | I | A | M | A |   | E | V | E | R |
| S | I | N | E | F | R | O | M | A | B | O | V | E |
| A | M | O | R |   | I | L | E | R |   | N | E | D |
|   |   |   |   | I | S | E |   | S | E | E |   |   |
| B | L | I | N | K |   | A | C | A | D | E | M | Y |
| A | U | S |   | I | S | S | A |   | D | A | A | E |
| L | I | U |   | E | T | T | A |   | I | S | A | W |
| E | S | S |   | R | A | I | N |   | E | E | K | S |

# ★ Starscope for Today's Living ★

## Pluto Retrograde: Clear Out The Clutter!

by Pat Strickland

---

---

On April 27, Pluto, the planet of transformation, turns retrograde in Capricorn. The tiny planet will travel in an apparent backward direction until October 6. During this period, needs or problems that have been building up for a long time may become obvious. Buried conflicts may trigger subtle emotional stirrings deep within you. You may not understand the meaning of these rumbles, but they are urging you to clean up your life. If you don't get rid of the problems, prejudices, or affiliations that are slowing your progress, Pluto may eliminate them for you.

Your attention is on a variety of needs and issues in April, as the mental planet, Mercury, visits three signs of the zodiac, Pisces, Aries, and Taurus. You can focus on yourself and your interests, as the Sun, Mercury, and Venus all spend some time in the first sign of the zodiac, Aries, which is oriented toward the self.

While Jupiter and Saturn are both in Aquarius, you can make good decisions about the area of your life associated with that sign in your chart. While Mars is in Gemini, until the 23rd, consider the possible impact your words could have on the people who hear them.

To learn more about what the planets' movements may mean for you, read the forecast for your Sun sign. If you know your rising sign, read that section also, to obtain a more complete forecast.

### **ARIES SUN SIGN OR ASCENDANT**

The Sun is in your sign, and Venus is there for the first part of the month, and you can really shine! You are in a bright mood, thanks to the Aries New Moon on April 11. Mars, your planetary ruler, spends much of April in Gemini, and then moves into Cancer on the 23rd. Conflicts could arise if you and your partner have priorities that are too different from each other. Your free and easy approach to life can lead to problems. You need to think about possible consequences, and cultivate a prudent attitude toward risky ventures.

Pluto in Capricorn calls attention to your business interests, public image, or your professional life. While this planet is retrograde, if you are unhappy about what's been happening in your career or business life, you can investigate other opportunities or pursue a different life path. With Jupiter and Saturn both in Aquarius, you can pursue new goals, or spend time with your friends. Figure out what you really want in life. Then go after it!

**Power days:** 6, 7, 11, 21.

**Goal for this month:** Stay focused on the task you are doing.

### **TAURUS SUN SIGN OR ASCENDANT**

Your secrets and the most confidential part of your life are emphasized on April 1, as Venus, your ruling planet,

is in Aries, and your solar 12th house. Money is on your mind for the first three weeks, while Mars is in Gemini. On April 11, the New Moon in Aries helps you plan your next project. Now that Jupiter and Saturn are both in Aquarius, you have a better understanding of the importance of your social status. You can make sensible choices about matters that might affect your reputation.

Good news about tuition and school costs comes to you around the 17th. After Mars enters Cancer on April 23, you are eager to make your point in conversations and writings. Just don't be smug or arrogant. Pluto in Capricorn calls attention to your education and beliefs. During Pluto's retrograde period, which starts on April 27, you may experience changes in your philosophical outlook. You may shift to a different religion or political position.

**Power days:** 4, 9, 11, 22.

**Goal for this month:** Pace yourself. If you are habitually very active, you run the risk of becoming "burnt out."

### **GEMINI SUN SIGN OR ASCENDANT**

You may be thinking about careers or business, when April opens, as Mercury, your planetary ruler, is in your solar 10th house. On April 3, Mercury enters Aries, where Venus is, and your attention shifts to your goals and social life. Your lover or significant other may be skeptical about an upcoming plan, or seem confused about how different your priorities are. The New Moon in Aries on April 11 may make you think about expansion. Be on the lookout for an opportunity for advancement.

When the Sun enters Taurus on April 19, focus on your secrets and the most

private part of your life. The following four weeks are excellent for spiritual or quiet activities. You may be able to fill an unmet need.

Pluto in Capricorn calls attention to your family finances, loans, and joint account while it is in your solar 8th house. Someone you know may need surgery, or special medical procedures. When Pluto turns retrograde, give some thought to your attitude toward sex, death, and intimacy. Examine your relationship with your partner, lenders, and others with whom you share investments or property.

**Power days:** 6, 11, 17, 23.

**Goal for this month:** Use your words and intellectual creativity in positive ways.

### **CANCER SUN SIGN OR ASCENDANT**

One of the busiest times of your personal year is between April 23 and June 11, while Mars visits your sign of Cancer. While Mars is here you may be more active mentally, physically, emotionally, and psychologically.

Now that Jupiter and Saturn are both in Aquarius, you have a better understanding of the importance of family finances and your intimate life. You can make good sound decisions about these matters.

Pluto in Capricorn calls attention to relationships, whether they are emotional or business. While Pluto is retrograde, conflicts you had been ignoring may rise to the surface and require your attention. Give some thought to what you expect from the people you are close to. Ask yourself if you have been treating them as well as you should. Don't buy things that will

wear out quickly, or in which you may soon lose interest. To make your money go further, be a cautious spender.

**Power days:** 1, 7, 12, 23.

**Goal for this month:** Eliminate all prejudices from your life.

### **LEO SUN SIGN OR ASCENDANT**

Your celestial ruler, the life-sustaining Sun, spends the first three weeks in Aries, emphasizing your education and beliefs. This can be a good period for you, if you expand your knowledge of the world, and learn new skills that can be helpful to you in your work or personal life.

If possible, take a break from your usual routine before April 13. You could go to a nearby spa or resort. The change will refresh your body, mind and spirit. Just don't spend more than you can comfortably afford.

Pluto in Capricorn emphasizes your chart sector that represents work, obligations, and health. Avoid people who have colds, viruses, or other contagious diseases. While Pluto is retrograde, you may experience setbacks or delays that affect your work or health. Don't let anyone draw you into their power play. Be careful when traveling to and from jobs and medical appointments.

**Power days:** 2, 12, 17, 26.

**Goal for this month:** Be on time. Punctuality shows that you respect other people's time.

### **VIRGO SUN SIGN OR ASCENDANT**

Swift Mercury, your ruling planet, visits three signs this month. Your life will be easier if you remain open to new ideas. You may experience insights or

breakthroughs or a better rapport with your sweetheart or offspring. Some Virgo folks may adopt a pet or become involved in animal rescues. The New Moon in Aries on the 11th sheds light on your financial situation. Mortgages or credit card bills may need special attention. This is a poor time to lend anything to anyone, no matter how much the person begs.

Pluto in Capricorn calls attention to your pleasures and creative life. While this planet is retrograde, if you are in love with someone who is unworthy, be wise and end the affair, so you can get on with your life. If you earn money through writing or another creative activity, use this retrograde time to refine your talent.

Now that Jupiter and Saturn are both in Aquarius, you have a better understanding of how your health can affect your work and obligations. You realize that if you don't take good care of your body, you may become unable to work and earn a living. You can make sensible decisions about things that can affect these vital matters.

**Power days:** 1, 7, 11, 23.

**Goal for this month:** Make choices and decisions that are based on truth and honesty.

### **LIBRA SUN SIGN OR ASCENDANT**

Venus, your governing planet, is in Aries for the first 14 days, possibly sweetening at least one relationship. Mars in Gemini for the first 23 days indicates possible problems with in-laws or foreigners. Careers and business have an increased importance after Mars enters Cancer on the 23rd. You may be summoned to jury duty or

to testify in court.

While Pluto is retrograde in your solar 4th house this is a poor time to redecorate your home, or to buy or sell any real estate. Any construction that is begun could become complicated. Completion may be delayed; contractors could make costly mistakes that are difficult or impossible to repair. Problems may arise within your family or your personal life. You may have mixed feelings about your living arrangements, parents, or people who visit or share your home. This is no time to allow anyone to move in with you, as you will regret it.

**Power days:** 1, 7, 11, 23.

**Goal for this month:** Appreciate nice things that other people do for you.

### **SCORPIO SUN SIGN OR ASCENDANT**

Mars, your planetary co-ruler, spends the first three weeks of this month in Gemini. You are full of ideas and eager to make your point in conversations and writings, especially when sex or money is involved. Don't be sarcastic or pushy. That advice also applies when you drive any vehicle. When Mars moves into Cancer on April 23, you need a break. This is a good time to plan a trip, go to plays, concerts, or cultural events, or learn useful new skills.

On April 27, your co-ruler, Pluto, begins a retrograde period that lasts until early in October. This is a poor time to have cosmetic surgery or to begin any makeovers. While Jupiter and Saturn are in Aquarius, you spend more time at home or with members of your family. Set firm boundaries to protect yourself and to prevent people from taking advantage of you. Don't waste any of your precious time, money,

energy, or affection on people who don't respect you. The sooner you learn this lesson, the happier you will be.

**Power days:** 1, 2, 7, 23.

**Goal for this month:** Build a strong spiritual life.

### **SAGITTARIUS SUN SIGN OR ASCENDANT**

Gigantic Jupiter, your planetary ruler, is slowly advancing in Aquarius, where Saturn also resides. With these two planets in the same sector you have the energy and intelligence to make good, sound decisions. Members of your family are the stars this month, with chances to strengthen bonds with them. The New Moon in Aries on April 11 brings an opportunity for successful entrepreneurial pursuits.

Your bright and friendly nature attracts people who want to be your friend; some may want to take advantage. Choose companions carefully. They influence your views, values, and reputation. After Pluto turns retrograde on the 27th, financial problems you had been ignoring may become obvious and require your attention. If you continue to ignore the issue, Pluto may resolve them in a way that is unpleasant.

**Power days:** 7, 10, 13, 22.

**Goal for this month:** Be sure you really know a person well before you become intimate with him or her.

### **CAPRICORN SUN SIGN OR ASCENDANT**

Your finances are in the spotlight now, as Jupiter and Saturn, your ruling planet, are both in Aquarius. Pluto continues to advance in your sign of Capricorn, where the planet will remain

for several more years. You are in the midst of a personal transformation. On April 27, Pluto begins a retrograde period that lasts until October 6. This need not worry you, though you may experience delays or setbacks. Use the time to refine your approach, and perhaps update your appearance.

Your home and family are especially important for the first three weeks of April, while the Sun visits your solar 4th house. Relationships are not always easy for you. Some people try to take advantage of your business knowledge. Relationships have an increased importance after Mars enters Cancer, your solar 7th house, on the 23rd. You can strengthen the bonds of love that link you and your mate or others who are close to you, by doing pleasant activities with them.

**Power days:** 6, 10, 17, 22, 29.

**Goal for this month:** Learn something new each day.

### **AQUARIUS SUN SIGN OR ASCENDANT**

Your ruling planet, Uranus, is still in Taurus, urging you to be innovative at home and in your personal life. You can proudly express your amazing creativity there, perhaps through love, the arts or entertaining friends and dear ones at your home. Be bold and show off whatever makes you unique, whether it is your cooking or your style of decorating.

Pluto is still in your 12th solar house, so while this planet is retrograde, your ability to understand your inner life becomes more important. Take the time to write down your most private thoughts, set them aside, and then examine them at a later time as a way

of better understanding yourself and your needs. Take a close look at how well your inner goals match what you are doing in your everyday life.

After Mars enters Cancer on April 23, you may feel overwhelmed by work or tedious obligations. Ask for help, if you need it.

**Power days:** 6, 14, 17, 22, 23, 29.

**Goal for this month:** Your ancient ruler, Saturn, helps you achieve a balance in all areas of life.

### **PISCES SUN SIGN OR ASCENDANT**

Lovely Neptune, your ruling planet, is still in your sign of Pisces, where it enhances your imagination and your psychic abilities. You can express yourself in any way you want. Now that Jupiter and Saturn are both in your solar 12th house, you can nourish your spirit, and perhaps fill some unmet private needs. You may even discover previously hidden talents while you deal with problems or difficult people. You can use any extra energy to decide what your next move should be, and figure out how to achieve it.

With Mars in Gemini for the first three weeks, you are fairly bursting with ideas you want to share. When Mars enters Cancer on April 23, you want to have fun. You may go to parties, fall in love, do creative activities, or entertain friends and dear ones at your home. You are more willing to take risks now, a tendency that can be dangerous. This is no time to do high-stakes gambling, drive after drinking, or have risky sex.

**Power days:** 5, 6, 14, 17, 22, 23.

**Goal for this month:** Find something beautiful in each day. ☆

---

---

# Aries

## Your 12 Months Ahead

April 2021 through  
March 2022



by T. H. McMichael

**T**his is a very important year that may both test you and reward you, as it is overseen by the year-long square of Saturn to Uranus that is already ongoing as this forecast begins. This planetary combination might not sound that wonderful at first, as stodgy by-the-book Saturn combined with a planet whose motto seems to be “let’s throw it at the wall and see if it sticks” doesn’t sound like a good time to most people. But the fact is that they tend to work well together, as Uranian change guided by Saturnian rules can turn out very well. This is a square, though, so you may feel an urgent need to make life changes while getting them right and doing them on time. Jupiter helps in this respect, as from late July to late December it helps these two planets work together, taking

some of the pressure off you. One thing is clear, though, and that is *before* your forecast year begins you need to spend time thinking about where you are in life now and where you would like to be in the near future. Make your plan now; don’t wait for the planets to make them for you!

### Your Special Message

**Born March 21-March 30:** Imagination is your companion early in the year; follow its lead.

**Born March 31-April 9:** Discipline seems to be your master for much of the year; you will go farther if you make it your servant.

**Born April 10-April 20:** Don’t let what is happening now fool you into thinking things will never change.

## Planetary Calendar for Aries' Year

*Planets entering the signs focus concern on your solar houses (shown next to planet and sign). Each period extends until the planet enters the following sign.*

|                    |                                |                    |                                 |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 04/03/2021 ♃ ♈ 1   | Say what you feel              | 09/27/2021 ♃ ♈R 7  | Partnerships on hold            |
| 04/14/2021 ♀ ♈ 2   | Generosity moves you           | 10/06/2021 ♀ ♈D 10 | Your ambition rises             |
| 04/19/2021 ♃ ♈ 2   | Facts and figures matter       | 10/07/2021 ♀ ♈ 9   | Travel is rewarding             |
| 04/19/2021 ☉ ♈ 2   | Take charge of spending        | 10/10/2021 ♃ ♈D 11 | Focus on unfinished projects    |
| 04/23/2021 ♂ ♉ 4   | Discomfort at home             | 10/18/2021 ♃ ♈D 11 | Complete unfinished projects    |
| 04/27/2021 ♀ ♈R 10 | Ambition on hold               | 10/18/2021 ♃ ♈D 7  | Settle partnership issues       |
| 05/03/2021 ♃ ♈ 3   | Present your ideas             | 10/22/2021 ☉ ♈ 8   | Financial issues raised         |
| 05/08/2021 ♀ ♈ 3   | Socialize with neighbors       | 10/30/2021 ♂ ♈ 8   | Address money issues            |
| 05/13/2021 ♃ ♉ 12  | Dreams can come true           | 11/05/2021 ♀ ♈ 10  | Higher-ups are helpful          |
| 05/20/2021 ☉ ♈ 3   | Share your ideas with others   | 11/05/2021 ♃ ♈ 8   | Settle pending financial issues |
| 05/23/2021 ♃ ♈R 11 | Personal plans slow down       | 11/21/2021 ☉ ♈ 9   | Education widens your view      |
| 05/29/2021 ♃ ♈R 3  | A time for thought, not talk   | 11/24/2021 ♃ ♈ 9   | Your motto now: learn to earn   |
| 06/02/2021 ♀ ♉ 4   | Seek harmony at home           | 12/01/2021 ♀ ♈D 12 | Your inner life awakens         |
| 06/11/2021 ♂ ♈ 5   | Have fun, stay safe            | 12/13/2021 ♂ ♈ 9   | Travel may be troublesome       |
| 06/20/2021 ♃ ♈R 12 | Inner vision dims              | 12/13/2021 ♃ ♈ 10  | Discuss career issues           |
| 06/20/2021 ☉ ♉ 4   | Take charge at home            | 12/19/2021 ♀ ♈R 10 | Allies may doubt you            |
| 06/22/2021 ♃ ♈D 3  | Share your ideas               | 12/21/2021 ☉ ♈ 10  | Your public image improves      |
| 06/25/2021 ♀ ♈R 12 | Mysterious dreams              | 12/28/2021 ♃ ♈ 12  | Dream life is enhanced          |
| 06/26/2021 ♀ ♈ 5   | Love in bloom, but beware      | 01/02/2022 ♃ ♈ 11  | Good time to network            |
| 07/11/2021 ♃ ♉ 4   | Time for family discussions    | 01/14/2022 ♃ ♈R 11 | Best to be seen, not heard now  |
| 07/21/2021 ♀ ♈ 6   | Service to others now          | 01/18/2022 ♃ ♈D 2  | Watch your spending             |
| 07/22/2021 ☉ ♈ 5   | Make long-term plans           | 01/19/2022 ☉ ♈ 11  | You can be a leader now         |
| 07/27/2021 ♃ ♈ 5   | Ditto                          | 01/24/2022 ♂ ♈ 10  | Ambition ratchets up            |
| 07/28/2021 ♃ ♈ 11  | Group activities are helpful   | 01/25/2022 ♃ ♈ 10  | Revisit career discussions      |
| 07/29/2021 ♂ ♈ 6   | Hard work brings rewards       | 01/29/2022 ♀ ♈D 10 | Higher-ups support you          |
| 08/11/2021 ♃ ♈ 6   | Discuss workplace issues       | 02/03/2022 ♃ ♈D 10 | Your words are heard            |
| 08/15/2021 ♀ ♈ 7   | Partnerships are harmonious    | 02/14/2022 ♃ ♈ 11  | Colleagues listen to you now    |
| 08/19/2021 ♃ ♈R 2  | Financial matters stabilize    | 02/18/2022 ☉ ♈ 12  | A need for private time         |
| 08/22/2021 ☉ ♈ 6   | Service to others              | 03/06/2022 ♂ ♈ 11  | Move ahead on personal plans    |
| 08/30/2021 ♃ ♈ 7   | Partnership issues raised      | 03/06/2022 ♀ ♈ 11  | Mix business, pleasure          |
| 09/10/2021 ♀ ♈ 8   | Generosity comes your way      | 03/09/2022 ♃ ♈ 12  | Retreat from the world, briefly |
| 09/14/2021 ♂ ♈ 7   | Partnership issues raised      | 03/20/2022 ☉ ♈ 1   | People seek you out             |
| 09/22/2021 ☉ ♈ 7   | Settle partnership differences | 03/27/2022 ♃ ♈ 1   | Share your thoughts with others |

### **Forward Move**

JUPITER played an important role during the last part of your previous year, and though its effect is weaker now, the time it spends in Aquarius (July 28 to December 28) is important. This is because it works with Saturn to help you move forward on the personal plans most important to you right now in life. In doing that it acts to help you keep your outlook positive, something that might be difficult given circumstances explained below.

### **Smooth Edges**

SATURN's "circumstances" involve a square with Uranus that will be highly active until the end of December of 2021. Squares between these two can actually be quite helpful, as they allow you to break free from the past by helping you make decisions based on reason more than emotion. This can be mostly a good thing, as there are times in our lives when sentiment holds us back from doing the things we need to in order to move ahead. However, that old saying about throwing the baby out with the bath water makes a point as well, so to some extent Jupiter's presence in Aquarius helps smooth the rough edges in the Saturn-Uranus relationship.

### **Safe and Lasting**

URANUS is more tame than usual this year, as you might guess from what we've said about it up to this point. It still promotes change, but as it does so in partnership with Saturn and, to a lesser extent, Jupiter, it can be very helpful in cluing you in to life changes you can make that are of a safe and lasting sort.

### **Dash of Risk**

NEPTUNE has what amounts to a silent partner after December 28, as Jupiter spends that time in Pisces, the sign that Neptune rules, and where it currently resides. There is no direct connection between the two this year, but their quiet relationship gives the air just a hint of exuberance that may tilt you toward thinking of adding a dash of risk to your life, whether you actually do so or not.

### **Lonely Boy**

PLUTO, after dominating the astrological scene over the last few years, is now all alone in Capricorn, with few contacts with the other outer planets, save for an occasional touch of a long-term sextile to Neptune in Pisces. This is all very low-key, so while this planet may have effect within the scope of your individual chart, for now it is mostly out of the picture in the larger sense.

### **Your Action Timetable**

MARS begins this forecast period in your solar 3rd house, Gemini, and ends the period in your solar 11th house, Aquarius. The dates when it moves into each sign during the year ahead signal a shift in focus for your interests and activities. Right timing and right action are aided by knowing where Mars is and where it's going in relation to your birth sign.

**March 3-April 23:** Mars in your solar 3rd tends to make you a critic, so for a few weeks you may find yourself looking here and there for errors and for things out of place. This is all fine, and may do some good when you apply it to your own work or your own personal projects, but Mars is a planet that tends to focus

your attention not on yourself but on the world outside, as well as the people in it. Overdo criticism of other people and you are likely to make yourself a pest.

**April 23-June 11:** The criticism from the last Mars period remains, but now instead of applying to things you and others do or say, it is now turned inward toward your house or apartment or other aspects of your personal environment. You are likely to be particularly aware of physical things, such as that loose doorknob you've been meaning to fix, or that little tear in the screen door that has been letting in the flies. Put yourself to work and "git 'r done," as Larry the Cable Guy would say.

**June 11-July 29:** After all that work of making your place more livable, you may want to take some time off, and if you are at all reluctant about taking a break, Mars in your solar 5th will make sure you actually do it. There is always a warning that comes with Mars here, as during these few weeks you are likely to feel like overdoing it when it comes to taking physical risks. Don't push your limits too far.

**July 29-September 14:** Physical limits are one thing, but now it will be your mental limits that face a challenge. Taking on tasks you've been putting off is not likely to be much fun now, but your sense of determination to get those piles of paper off your desk or taking on that pile of overdue bills will be positively inspiring.

**September 14-October 30:** Your solar 7th is an interesting place, as astrological tradition has given it the task of guiding both your most important agreements and your major areas of disagreement with your closest romantic and business

partners. Obviously, Mars here will tilt you more toward disagreement, so it's important to keep your mind on balancing things out. Let partners know what you think, but listen closely to what they are saying as well.

**October 30-December 13:** Some of the discussions you may have had while Mars was coasting through your 7th house could have been about money, and if so you may feel some urgency to take care of those matters. At the same time you may find yourself dealing with people pestering you for payments of one kind or another that you don't feel you owe. Be patient but be firm as time, facts, and figures will settle such issues.

**December 13-January 24 (2022):** Mars in your travel and education house needs to be handled carefully, and doing so usually works out best if you err on the side of education and restrict your "travel" to long-distance communication of one kind or another (think Zoom here). In terms of education, technical subjects often go well, but any "Marsy" topic you can come up with should as well.

**January 24-March 6:** Ambition is on the rise for you, but how it works out depends on whether you are on a career track (or at least work in an office or a similar supervised situation) or are a freelancer or someone who is retired or works at home in a family setting. Whatever you need to do to advance yourself in some way, press your case firmly yet carefully. If things don't go right at first, slow and steady makes your case.

**March 6-April 14:** Your capacity for leadership and for meeting goals you've set for yourself is at a peak right now, so take all that energy you get from Mars

in your solar 11th and use it to focus on the things you most want to do. If such goals are purely personal just go ahead and do what you have to do, but if you are involved in a group that needs to get something done, your enhanced ability to come up with the right ideas and then sell them to others will put you in charge of the situation.

When MERCURY is retrograde in motion, messages and other communications can be delayed, and travel plans often need to be altered on short notice, causing no end of frustration. It's all right to *make* such plans during Mercury retrograde, but you should be cautious about carrying them out until the planet of communication moves direct, and then only after you confirm and reconfirm everything. During this forecast period, dates for Mercury retrograde are: **May 29-June 22, September 27-October 18, January 14 (2022)-February 3.**

VENUS can make you confident about your appearance and attractiveness in any social or romantic situation when it is in a trine, sextile, or conjunction aspect to your sign. Dates for these aspects during this cycle are: **May 8-June 2, June 26-July 21, October 7-November 5, March 6 (2022)-April 5.**

### Month by Month

**April**—Personal expression is enhanced right now with the help of both Mercury and Mars from the 1st to the 19th. Mercury in your sign gives you the confidence to know you are right and Mars in your solar 3rd helps you to state that fact firmly and convincingly. Your confidence may begin to wane from the 20th to the 23rd as Mars finishes up its

stint in your communication sector (the 3rd), and though this might make what you say a little louder, the volume won't improve the message.

**May**—Though Mercury spent some time in your solar 2nd toward the end of last month, perhaps bringing financial matters into view for a while, early in this month (the 3rd) it heads into your personal communication sector. Just a few days later (the 8th) Venus joins it there putting you in the mood to promote your ideas, perhaps as a way of obtaining financial (or at least moral) support for something you want to do. This is a good combination, as what you may lack in terms of feasibility you can make up with charm.

**June**—The harmonious vibes from last month's communication carry over into your home sector where Venus shows up on the 2nd. This is a good thing, as last month Mars slipped in here, so perhaps while you were charming people outside the family you were ruffling feathers inside the family. All is likely to be forgiven now, but this won't heal by itself. Tell yourself that it's time to change your ways and be nicer—then do it.

**July**—Changing your ways at home toward the end of last month shouldn't be the end of your efforts to make things right, so take a little advice from Mercury entering your solar 4th early in the month. This is an exceptionally good time to discuss family issues and work out your differences. You'll have the best chance for success from the 11th to the 22nd. From the 22nd through the first week of August, turn your sights toward making plans for a family vacation.

**August**—This month, having settled things at home you can turn your sights

toward outside interests such as work or service projects in which you are involved. Equally important is the subject of revitalizing the partnerships in your life. Yes, this definitely includes your romantic and domestic partnerships right at the top of the list, but if you are involved in a partnership business, make that a close second.

**September**—For much of this month you are likely to be dealing with details related to your partnership discussions last month, and most likely those discussions will be centered around finances. The fact that such discussions are spurred by Mars (14th) and the Sun (22nd) in your solar 7th may seem problematic. However, as Venus moves into your solar 8th, the house of financial partnerships, indications are otherwise. A windfall may be in the offing.

**October**—Saturn and Jupiter, both in your solar 11th, go direct on the 10th and 18th, respectively, telling you that this is the perfect time to take a close look at long-term projects you are involved in. This could involve anything from an effort to finish a redecoration project to completing an unfinished education or taking the final step in a career change. If you put your mind to it, success is possible from this month through mid-February.

**November**—Both career and education are likely to become a center of interest for you, as Venus moves into your solar 10th (career and public image) early in the month followed by the Sun and Mercury showing up in your long-term education sector (the 9th). An emphasis on these two areas can work to your advantage in many ways, so if you are reading this guide early (as you

should) target this month in your long-term plans.

**December**—This might be a good month to take a step up if you are on a career track, as the month begins with Venus in your 10th house, with Mercury (13th) and the Sun (21st) soon to follow. There is a caveat, though, as if you are counting on support from a sponsor that could become problematic when Venus goes retrograde on the 19th. Sponsor or not, it is still a month during which you can move up or, if that's not your thing, find yourself complimented and praised within your circle of family and friends.

**January**—For the first 14 days of this month, you can find good opportunities to network in order to improve your status either professionally or socially. On the 14th, however, Mercury goes retrograde, which may silence things for now. Despite that, social activities or work with organizations or groups of friends may continue.

**February**—Mercury goes direct on the 3rd and moves back into your solar 11th on the 14th, so networking is on the agenda again. This is a good time for self-promotion and for getting to know influential people who may be able to help you achieve your personal goals. Don't be shy about meeting new people and getting to know them.

**March**—During the first few days of this month you can become a mover and shaker within your circle of friends and acquaintances. This is especially true from the 1st to the 9th and from the 20th through the 31st. Get out there, circulate, and make yourself known. However, there is a fine line now between assertive and pushy, so walk it carefully. ☆

# Astrology for The New Age

A Cosmic  
Perspective on Your  
Personal Transits  
For April 2021

by Tim Lyons

**W**elcome to April. When I was a mere sprout of a lad wandering about the deciduous forests of New England, April was considered the cruelest month, and – No wait. Start again. T.S. Eliot called April the cruelest month, and when still a sprout of a lad, I’d never heard of that dude. All I knew was that when April, with its sweet showers, bathed every living plant in sweet liquor – No wait. That comes from Chaucer, who’d never visited New England and who, from a contemporary point of view, talked funny. For example, here are his most often quoted lines: *Whan that Aprille with his shoures soote,/The droghte of March had perced to the roote,/And bathed every veyne in swich licour/Of which vertu egendred is the flour.*

Go figure. Anyway, as a sprout of a lad, I’d never heard of him either. I mean, what self-respecting American Sprout reads Eliot or Chaucer before he gets at least to high school, and probably to college? But (and note the transition!) welcome to April anyway!

You’re probably thinking that I’m about to write an April Fool’s column, but you could be wrong. I did want to tell you, though, that I’ve done a bit of research on this April Fool business, and I found that it has an interesting connection to astrological matters. In fact, despite what many history books tell you about the Feast of Fools and

such, the actual truth is that it really has something to do with an astrologer named Phidias Foolium, a rather foolish sort in non-astrological matters even if considered one of the finest astrologers of his time and place, who happens to have been born on April 1, 1347. He became known in his home town as April Foolium, which later got shortened to *The April Fool*, which became part of the local dialect and over the centuries spread from there.

## **Tough Gig**

In those days, of course, astrology was what we would call a “tough gig.” Though the practice of astrology had much more respect than it has nowadays, with that respect came all sorts of problems. Because kings and nobles and such (let’s shorten this to KANAS) held astrology and astrologers in high esteem, they demanded of the local astrologer that he give advice on all manner of important decisions, with the KANAS’ questions often having a curious similarity to the questions asked of the astrologers of our era (e.g. questions dealing with love, money, and career). However, unlike most contemporary astrology clients, the KANAS of that era could lop off an astrologer’s head if they didn’t take kindly to the astrologer’s prognostications. Thus astrologers, at least those employed by the KANAS, did well to phrase their conclusions carefully, getting

their heads straight, to so speak, in order to keep it between their shoulders.

It may occur to the reader of our era that if the KANAS asked his astrologer whether he would win an upcoming battle (doing battle being the main career activity of such types), the astrologer would often find it in his interest to say that this surely would come to pass. If the astrologer said otherwise, he could easily find himself losing his head, of course.<sup>2</sup> On the other hand, if he assured his royal client that victory lay within his grasp, and it turned out to be so, the astrologer might get a nice reward (perhaps even a lovely damsel for a mate), whereas if he predicted victory and the KANAS lost, the losing might easily include the KANAS' life (lost battles and all), in which case the astrologer might survive, for a dead KANAS can do no head-lobbing. These are matters that readers interested in astrological history might want to examine further.<sup>3</sup>

As for Phidias Foolium, he appears to have been a bit of a trickster. Not coincidentally, he specialized in Mercury, perhaps the most tricksterish of planets – and, BTW, the subject of this month's column and also itself very talkative (which accounts for my long introduction, as I wanted to give my readers a taste of Mr. Foolium's prose style). But because Mercury also has a close connection to information of all sorts – and to the giving of false information, a tendency we should expect in such a tricksterish type – we will, before going any further into the escapes of Mr. Phidias, suggest that the reader take a look at the facts in the sidebar relating to this planet.

### **What About Mercury?**

Excellent question, dear reader. Actually, I know very little about Mercury, as I have my own in Scorpio, where he

### **Mercury and Pluto**

*Mercury starts April 2021 at 25 Pisces; he enters Aries on April 3 and Taurus on April 18. By month's end, he reaches 23 Taurus and finds himself clipping along at a nice pace. He makes his superior conjunction with the Sun on April 18 at 29 Aries. In doing all that, he makes challenging aspects to transiting Pluto on April 17, just before that planet makes a retrograde station on April 27.<sup>1</sup>*

*Transiting Mercury in Aries will make challenging aspects to natal Pluto in Cardinal signs for people born during the following periods: Squares Pluto in Cancer: 9-10/1912, 7-12/1913, 6/1914-10/1937, 11/1937-7/1938, 2-6/1939. Opposes Pluto in Libra: 10/1971-4/1972, 8/1972-11/1983, 5-8/1984. Squares Pluto in Capricorn: 1/2008-6/2008, 11/2008-present.*

*Transiting Mercury in Taurus will make challenging aspects to natal Pluto in Fixed signs for people born during the following periods: Squares Pluto in Leo: 10/1937-11/1937, 8/1938-2/1939, 6/1939-10/1956, 1/1957-8/1957, 4/1958-6/1958. Opposes Pluto in Scorpio: 11/1983-5/1984, 8/1984-1/1995, 4/1995-11/1995.*

generally doesn't say much, preferring the shadows to the clear light of day. However, partly in order to bone up on my Medieval French, I *have* read a good deal of Mr. Phidias Foolium's material, so I can present it to you, partly to help you with Mercury-related problems, and partly to show off my ability to translate from Medieval French into 21st Century English.

On the most ordinary level (*l'étage*

*la plus ordinaire*), Mercury has to do with communication and with language, our main vehicle for thought.<sup>4</sup> As to the former, when Mercury gains speed (*vitesse*) as he approaches his superior conjunction with the Sun (*la conjonction supérieure avec la grande balle du feu*), communication generally flows free and fast. In our society, we generally see this as good. However, if we see language as a vehicle for thought,<sup>5</sup> we might wonder about the clarity of our thought process as it speeds up. Thus as Mercury approaches the superior conjunction with the Sun, we should, paradoxically, proceed with a tad of caution, asking ourselves whether our free and fast cogitation has a clear relation with the world about which we so freely cogitate. This question, of course, should remain with us at all times, but a quickly-moving Mercury suggests a tendency to jump to incautious conclusions (*tirer des conclusions trop hatives*).

This warning applies even more when Mercury moves through Aries (*le Beliere*), a sign known for leaping and butting. One of the great virtues of Mercury in Aries is, of course, that as it leaps forward, it may have pioneering insights along with the capacity for straightforward and frank communication. There is, after all, something to be said (*quelque chose importante*) for “coming right out with” one’s ideas. But Mercury in Aries approaching the superior conjunction may sometimes arise as “too much of a good thing” (*trop de bonne chose*).

Mercury moves with more care in Taurus, preferring grounded thinking instead of the in-flight sort. He wants to apply trusted principles. Metaphorically speaking, Taurus slows down a fast-moving Mercury, but with the slow-down often comes significant frustration (*la frustration majeur, s’il vous*

*plait!*), as the earthy fixity of Taurus acts on Mercury’s flights of ideas (*les voles d’idees*) and of fancy. Remember, too, the great paradox of Taurus: that even as it has to do with practicality and down-to-earth concern, it also has a love for lushness and beauty and may sometimes emphasize the aesthetics of communication instead of its accuracy, the song instead of the subject matter.

Challenging aspects from transiting Mercury often bring miscommunication or disagreement. transiting Mercury meeting natal Pluto often indicates that the miscommunication or disagreement has its roots in unconscious complexes. We may communicate compulsively, or we may feel certain about some matters yet not know quite why we feel that way, like some D.H. Lawrence character escaped into 21st century America.<sup>6</sup> At the same time, we may feel a strong desire to communicate something inherently incommunicable, as if we have no language but a cry, a lack of words but strong passion (*un manque des paroles, mais beaucoup de passion*).

### **Mercury-Pluto Interactions**

Looking for keywords for Mercury-Pluto interactions? Try “compulsive thinking” remembering that some such thinking brings benefit, but choose your compulsions with care! The word *compulsion* once referred to a legal mandate that one “had to obey,” and thus to something to which one “had to” give one’s attention. It didn’t, as far as I know, carry the notion that one acted wrongly in obeying. In fact, it seems that in obeying such a compulsion, one acted within the confines of the law. If one didn’t obey the compulsion, bad consequences would likely follow. Similarly with *our* compulsive thinking. We’d best pick up

the trail even if it leads us, as Pluto-related pathways often do, into hidden realms.

The square aspects ask us to create structures or venues through which to bring Mercury and Pluto together. Because natal Pluto can symbolize unconscious complexes, we do well, when transiting Mercury makes his aspects, to pay attention to such matters, not only because we feel compelled, but also because Pluto as the God of Hidden Wealth may have something powerful and helpful to bestow on us. But we will need, as noted, the structure. This can indicate the need for discipline and commitment, of course, and also for some courage.

The opposition may arise as a projection. We will probably play the role of Mercury, the inner planet of the pairing, and thus experience Pluto as a projection. When Pluto arises as a projection, others may appear obsessive or compulsive, or they may have power or influence that we seek. In any case, they may challenge our ideas or block our communications. Remember, though, that this is *natal* Pluto we're talking about. In other words, the planet getting projected symbolizes a capacity residing in you. The projection makes this capacity visible in the extensional world – but the hook on which you hang the projection may give you the more problematic manifestations of Pluto. If you project an energy outward, you may have “negativized” that energy, not given it the respect it deserves. Through seeing it arise in others you can re-evaluate and re-value that energy, recalling it and recollecting it to yourself and thus not only understanding yourself more fully, but increasing your capacity to influence events.

Let me close by responding to an objection. Some will say, “But see here, Lyons, how can this Phidias Foolium know anything about Pluto if he lived in Medieval

times, before astronomers had discovered Pluto? And didn't you, once you started in on Pluto, lose track of poor Mr. Foolium?” Good questions. I admit that I lied about Phidias Foolium. He didn't really live in medieval times. In fact, he hasn't been born yet. He comes from the future, and I've learned to channel him. Thus he knows more about Pluto than you and I do, gentle reader, and everything I've said about Pluto comes from the aforementioned channeling sessions. And let me remind you that this channeling business is no joke!

### Notes

1. The matters in this paragraph should be facts, but in the interest of accuracy I should point out that they qualify as such only if the late Mr. Neil Michelson told us the truth in his *The American Ephemeris for the 21st Century*. Mr. Michelson seems a good one to consult as he had a reputation for accuracy, plus Gemini rising, but of course since Mercury sometimes functions as a trickster, perhaps we should hedge our bets.

2. Note that this head-losing business was of the literal sort, not the metaphorical sort fancied by we 20th century folk.

3. Your correspondent plans to write a history of these matters once he completes present projects, supposing of course he does not displease his KANAS.

4. Side note: 15th century Foolium knew nothing of 20th century Noam Chomsky, a dude who opines that though we generally see language as a vehicle for communication, we would do better to see it as a vehicle for thought, with the communication being simply ancillary, a matter of some interest in what follows.

5. See previous footnote.

6. Mr. Lawrence had a close Mercury-Pluto square. ☆

## L o n g i t u d e s

| EST    | ☉     | ☽     | ♃     | ♄     | ♅     | ♆     | ♇     | ♈ | ♉ | ♊ | ♋ | ♌ |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thu 1  | 11 41 | 29 24 | 24 24 | 24 50 | 13 11 | 16 34 | 23 16 |   |   |   |   |   |
| Fri 2  | 12 40 | 13 55 | 26 34 | 14 26 | 17 10 | 23 27 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sat 3  | 13 39 | 28 07 | 28 19 | 15 40 | 17 45 | 23 39 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sun 4  | 14 38 | 11 59 | 0 05  | 16 55 | 18 21 | 23 50 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mon 5  | 15 37 | 25 31 | 1 53  | 18 09 | 18 57 | 24 02 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Tue 6  | 16 37 | 8 45  | 3 43  | 19 23 | 19 33 | 24 13 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Wed 7  | 17 36 | 21 44 | 5 33  | 20 38 | 20 09 | 24 24 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Thu 8  | 18 35 | 4 29  | 7 26  | 21 52 | 20 46 | 24 36 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Fri 9  | 19 34 | 17 01 | 9 19  | 23 07 | 21 22 | 24 47 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sat 10 | 20 33 | 29 23 | 11 14 | 24 21 | 21 58 | 24 58 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sun 11 | 21 31 | 11 35 | 13 11 | 25 35 | 22 34 | 25 08 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mon 12 | 22 30 | 23 39 | 15 09 | 26 50 | 23 10 | 25 19 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Tue 13 | 23 29 | 5 35  | 17 08 | 28 04 | 23 46 | 25 30 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Wed 14 | 24 28 | 17 26 | 19 09 | 29 18 | 24 22 | 25 40 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Thu 15 | 25 27 | 29 13 | 21 11 | 0 32  | 24 59 | 25 51 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Fri 16 | 26 25 | 11 00 | 23 14 | 1 47  | 25 35 | 26 01 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sat 17 | 27 24 | 22 50 | 25 19 | 3 01  | 26 11 | 26 11 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sun 18 | 28 23 | 4 47  | 27 24 | 4 15  | 26 47 | 26 22 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mon 19 | 29 22 | 16 56 | 29 31 | 5 29  | 27 24 | 26 32 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Tue 20 | 0 20  | 29 22 | 1 38  | 6 43  | 28 00 | 26 41 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Wed 21 | 1 19  | 12 10 | 3 45  | 7 58  | 28 36 | 26 51 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Thu 22 | 2 17  | 25 24 | 5 53  | 9 12  | 29 13 | 27 01 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Fri 23 | 3 16  | 9 06  | 8 01  | 10 26 | 29 49 | 27 10 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sat 24 | 4 14  | 23 17 | 10 09 | 11 40 | 0 26  | 27 20 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sun 25 | 5 13  | 7 54  | 12 16 | 12 54 | 1 02  | 27 29 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mon 26 | 6 11  | 22 52 | 14 22 | 14 08 | 1 38  | 27 38 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Tue 27 | 7 09  | 8 02  | 16 28 | 15 22 | 2 15  | 27 48 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Wed 28 | 8 08  | 23 14 | 18 32 | 16 36 | 2 51  | 27 56 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Thu 29 | 9 06  | 8 20  | 20 34 | 17 50 | 3 28  | 28 05 |       |   |   |   |   |   |
| Fri 30 | 10 04 | 23 09 | 22 34 | 19 04 | 4 04  | 28 14 |       |   |   |   |   |   |

## D e c l i n a t i o n s

|        | ☉      | ☽       | ♃      | ♄      | ♅       | ♆       | ♇ | ♈ | ♉ | ♊ | ♋ |
|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thu 1  | 4 N 37 | 18 S 53 | 4 S 10 | 4 N 03 | 24 N 13 | 14 S 22 |   |   |   |   |   |
| Fri 2  | 5 00   | 22 35   | 5 28   | 4 32   | 24 17   | 14 18   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sat 3  | 5 23   | 24 47   | 5 44   | 5 02   | 24 20   | 14 15   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sun 4  | 5 46   | 25 23   | 5 59   | 5 32   | 24 24   | 14 11   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mon 5  | 6 09   | 24 27   | 6 13   | 6 02   | 24 27   | 14 07   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Tue 6  | 6 31   | 22 09   | 6 26   | 6 31   | 24 30   | 14 04   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Wed 7  | 6 54   | 18 46   | 6 N 20 | 7 00   | 24 32   | 14 00   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Thu 8  | 7 16   | 14 33   | 7 09   | 7 30   | 24 35   | 13 57   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Fri 9  | 7 39   | 9 47    | 7 59   | 7 59   | 24 37   | 13 53   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sat 10 | 8 01   | 4 42    | 8 49   | 8 27   | 24 40   | 13 50   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sun 11 | 8 23   | 0 N 30  | 8 40   | 8 56   | 24 42   | 13 46   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mon 12 | 8 45   | 5 38    | 8 32   | 9 24   | 24 44   | 13 43   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Tue 13 | 9 07   | 10 32   | 9 24   | 9 53   | 24 45   | 13 39   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Wed 14 | 9 29   | 15 01   | 9 17   | 10 21  | 24 47   | 13 36   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Thu 15 | 9 50   | 18 54   | 9 11   | 10 48  | 24 48   | 13 33   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Fri 16 | 10 11  | 22 03   | 10 05  | 11 16  | 24 50   | 13 29   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sat 17 | 10 33  | 24 15   | 10 59  | 11 43  | 24 51   | 13 26   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sun 18 | 10 54  | 25 24   | 10 53  | 12 10  | 24 51   | 13 23   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mon 19 | 11 14  | 25 21   | 11 47  | 12 37  | 24 52   | 13 20   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Tue 20 | 11 35  | 24 02   | 11 40  | 13 03  | 24 53   | 13 16   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Wed 21 | 11 55  | 21 28   | 11 34  | 13 29  | 24 53   | 13 13   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Thu 22 | 12 16  | 17 44   | 12 27  | 13 55  | 24 53   | 13 10   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Fri 23 | 12 36  | 12 56   | 12 19  | 14 20  | 24 53   | 13 07   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sat 24 | 12 55  | 7 19    | 12 10  | 14 45  | 24 53   | 13 04   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sun 25 | 13 15  | 1 07    | 13 59  | 15 10  | 24 53   | 13 01   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mon 26 | 13 34  | 5 S 17  | 13 48  | 15 34  | 24 52   | 12 58   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Tue 27 | 13 54  | 11 29   | 13 35  | 15 58  | 24 52   | 12 55   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Wed 28 | 14 13  | 17 02   | 14 19  | 16 21  | 24 51   | 12 52   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Thu 29 | 14 31  | 21 27   | 14 02  | 16 44  | 24 50   | 12 49   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Fri 30 | 14 50  | 24 21   | 14 43  | 17 07  | 24 49   | 12 46   |   |   |   |   |   |

## L o n g i t u d e s

|    | ♈  | ♉  | ♊  | ♋  | ♌  | ♍  | ♎  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1  | 11 | 23 | 9  | 01 | 21 | 25 | 26 |
| 2  | 11 | 27 | 9  | 04 | 21 | 27 | 26 |
| 3  | 11 | 32 | 9  | 07 | 21 | 29 | 26 |
| 4  | 11 | 37 | 9  | 10 | 21 | 31 | 26 |
| 5  | 11 | 41 | 9  | 14 | 21 | 34 | 26 |
| 6  | 11 | 45 | 9  | 17 | 21 | 36 | 26 |
| 7  | 11 | 49 | 9  | 20 | 21 | 38 | 26 |
| 8  | 11 | 54 | 9  | 23 | 21 | 40 | 26 |
| 9  | 11 | 58 | 9  | 27 | 21 | 42 | 26 |
| 10 | 12 | 02 | 9  | 30 | 21 | 44 | 26 |
| 11 | 12 | 06 | 9  | 33 | 21 | 46 | 26 |
| 12 | 12 | 10 | 9  | 37 | 21 | 48 | 26 |
| 13 | 12 | 13 | 9  | 40 | 21 | 50 | 26 |
| 14 | 12 | 17 | 9  | 43 | 21 | 52 | 26 |
| 15 | 12 | 21 | 9  | 47 | 21 | 54 | 26 |
| 16 | 12 | 24 | 9  | 50 | 21 | 56 | 26 |
| 17 | 12 | 28 | 9  | 54 | 21 | 58 | 26 |
| 18 | 12 | 31 | 9  | 57 | 22 | 00 | 26 |
| 19 | 12 | 34 | 10 | 00 | 22 | 02 | 26 |
| 20 | 12 | 37 | 10 | 04 | 22 | 04 | 26 |
| 21 | 12 | 40 | 10 | 07 | 22 | 06 | 26 |
| 22 | 12 | 43 | 10 | 11 | 22 | 07 | 26 |
| 23 | 12 | 46 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 09 | 26 |
| 24 | 12 | 49 | 10 | 17 | 22 | 11 | 26 |
| 25 | 12 | 52 | 10 | 21 | 22 | 13 | 26 |
| 26 | 12 | 55 | 10 | 24 | 22 | 15 | 26 |
| 27 | 12 | 57 | 10 | 28 | 22 | 16 | 26 |
| 28 | 13 | 00 | 10 | 31 | 22 | 18 | 26 |
| 29 | 13 | 02 | 10 | 35 | 22 | 20 | 26 |
| 30 | 13 | 04 | 10 | 38 | 22 | 22 | 26 |

## D e c l i n a t i o n s

|    | ♈  | ♉  | ♊  | ♋  | ♌ | ♍  | ♎  |
|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|
| 1  | 17 | 51 | 14 | 06 | 4 | 23 | 22 |
| 2  | 17 | 50 | 14 | 07 | 4 | 22 | 22 |
| 3  | 17 | 49 | 14 | 08 | 4 | 21 | 22 |
| 4  | 17 | 48 | 14 | 09 | 4 | 20 | 22 |
| 5  | 17 | 46 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 19 | 22 |
| 6  | 17 | 45 | 14 | 11 | 4 | 19 | 22 |
| 7  | 17 | 44 | 14 | 13 | 4 | 18 | 22 |
| 8  | 17 | 43 | 14 | 14 | 4 | 17 | 22 |
| 9  | 17 | 42 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 16 | 22 |
| 10 | 17 | 41 | 14 | 16 | 4 | 15 | 22 |
| 11 | 17 | 40 | 14 | 17 | 4 | 15 | 22 |
| 12 | 17 | 39 | 14 | 18 | 4 | 14 | 22 |
| 13 | 17 | 38 | 14 | 19 | 4 | 13 | 22 |
| 14 | 17 | 37 | 14 | 20 | 4 | 12 | 22 |
| 15 | 17 | 37 | 14 | 21 | 4 | 12 | 22 |
| 16 | 17 | 36 | 14 | 22 | 4 | 11 | 22 |
| 17 | 17 | 35 | 14 | 23 | 4 | 10 | 22 |
| 18 | 17 | 34 | 14 | 24 | 4 | 09 | 22 |
| 19 | 17 | 33 | 14 | 25 | 4 | 09 | 22 |
| 20 | 17 | 32 | 14 | 26 | 4 | 08 | 22 |
| 21 | 17 | 32 | 14 | 28 | 4 | 07 | 22 |
| 22 | 17 | 31 | 14 | 29 | 4 | 06 | 22 |
| 23 | 17 | 30 | 14 | 30 | 4 | 06 | 22 |
| 24 | 17 | 30 | 14 | 31 | 4 | 05 | 22 |
| 25 | 17 | 29 | 14 | 32 | 4 | 04 | 22 |
| 26 | 17 | 28 | 14 | 33 | 4 | 04 | 22 |
| 27 | 17 | 28 | 14 | 34 | 4 | 03 | 22 |
| 28 | 17 | 27 | 14 | 35 | 4 | 02 | 22 |
| 29 | 17 | 27 | 14 | 36 | 4 | 02 | 22 |
| 30 | 17 | 26 | 14 | 37 | 4 | 01 | 22 |

# The Horoscope Guide Ephemeris

YOUR COSMIC TIMETABLE

April 2021

All positions are for Mid-night EST. The longitudes table indicates each planet's daily position in the signs. The declinations table shows each planet's placement north or south of the celestial equator. "R" in a planet's listing in the longitude table indicates that it begins retrograde motion on that date, or may indicate retrograde status at the beginning of the month. "D" means that the planet has resumed its forward (direct) motion in the signs. Exact times for all of these phenomena are given in the Hourly Guide and in the Planning Calendar on the pages following this one.

# YOUR DAILY HOURLY GUIDE

Comments: Lawrence Johnson  
Calculations Kenneth Irving

Aspects are effective several hours before and several hours after they become exact. All times are for EST/CDT. Add 1 hour for EDT. Subtract 1 hour for CST/MDT, 2 hours for MST/PDT, 3 hours for PST.

## Key to Symbols

|      |                         |      |
|------|-------------------------|------|
| ♂/♁  | Conjunction/Eclipse     | 0°   |
| ♁    | Semisextile             | 30°  |
| ✳    | Sextile                 | 60°  |
| □    | Square                  | 90°  |
| △    | Trine                   | 120° |
| ⚹    | Quincunx                | 150° |
| ♁/♁  | Opposition/Eclipse      | 180° |
| // # | Parallel/Contraparallel |      |
| N    | North Declination       |      |
| S    | South Declination       |      |
| ♁    | Retrograde              |      |

|   |             |   |         |
|---|-------------|---|---------|
| ♈ | Aries       | ☉ | Sun     |
| ♉ | Taurus      | ☾ | Moon    |
| ♊ | Gemini      | ☿ | Mercury |
| ♋ | Cancer      | ♀ | Venus   |
| ♌ | Leo         | ♂ | Mars    |
| ♍ | Virgo       | ♃ | Jupiter |
| ♎ | Libra       | ♄ | Saturn  |
| ♏ | Scorpio     | ♅ | Uranus  |
| ♐ | Sagittarius | ♆ | Neptune |
| ♑ | Capricorn   | ♇ | Pluto   |
| ♒ | Aquarius    |   |         |
| ♓ | Pisces      |   |         |

| April    | EST      | Aspects |     |          |          | Commentary   |
|----------|----------|---------|-----|----------|----------|--|
| 1<br>THU | 12:57 am | ☾       |     | enters   | ♁        | With the interplay going on among Mercury, Venus and Neptune all day, words of love may come easy, but follow-up on such thoughts might be slow. No matter how we may feel about this or that person today, it's not a time for us to blurt out our feelings until we think about it first. If we do open up, backtracking may be difficult.   |
|          | 02:34    | ♀       | S   | # ♀      | 04°06' N |  |
|          | 03:43 pm | ♀       | N   | # ♀      | 04°22' S |  |
|          | 03:52    | ☾       | ♁   | ⚹ ♁      | 09°03' ♂ |  |
|          | 07:51    | ☾       | ♁   | ✳ ♃      | 11°27' ♁ |  |
|          | 08:35    | ☾       | S   | // ♀     | 22°09' S |  |
| 09:44    | ☾        | ♁       | △ ☉ | 12°35' ♈ |          |  |
| 2<br>FRI | 12:54 am | ☾       | ♁   | △ ♀      | 14°28' ♈ | We are likely to be a little surer about our feelings today than we were yesterday, perhaps in part because Neptune is easing itself out of the picture. Mercury sextile Pluto helps too, as it allows us to say what we mean and mean what we say. The aspects in general are likely to have us very busy, so it's not as if we'll have time for idle romantic chitchat anyway!   |
|          | 01:02    | ♀       | ♁   | ✳ ♀      | 26°38' ♑ |  |
|          | 05:39    | ☾       | ♁   | ♁ ♀      | 17°18' ♊ |  |
|          | 12:40 pm | ☾       | ♁   | □ ♀      | 21°28' ♁ |  |
|          | 04:15    | ☾       | ♁   | ✳ ♃      | 23°35' ♁ |  |
|          | 05:10    | ☾       | S   | # ♂      | 24°19' N |  |
| 09:28    | ☾        | ♁       | ♁ ♀ | 26°39' ♑ |          |  |
| 3<br>SAT | 12:22 am | ☾       | ♁   | □ ♀      | 28°21' ♁ | The weekend starts in a way that is likely to be somewhat destructive, but in a productive manner, as early in the day we may be inclined to clean up and throw out the clutter where we live. If so, interest in doing this won't last for very long.   |
|          | 03:11    | ☾       |     | enters   | ♑        |  |
|          | 07:03 pm | ☾       | ♑   | △ ♁      | 09°10' ♂ |  |
|          | 10:40    | ♀       |     | enters   | ♈        |  |
| 11:19    | ☾        | ♑       | ♁ ♃ | 11°36' ♁ |          |  |
| 4<br>SUN | 05:01 am | ☾       | ♑   | □ ☉      | 14°51' ♈ | Last Quarter may have you and those around you all abuzz, as yesterday's urge to clean up becomes today's hunt for things, both personal and business, that need to be brought to a close. The connection between Jupiter and Uranus makes this a good day to consider such matters, as our minds are sharp now.   |
|          | 08:43    | ♃       | S   | # ♁      | 14°10' N |  |
|          | 09:32    | ☾       | ♑   | □ ♀      | 17°24' ♈ |  |
|          | 11:44    | ☾       | ♑   | ⚹ ♂      | 18°39' ♊ |  |
|          | 04:53 pm | ☾       | ♑   | ✳ ♀      | 21°33' ♁ |  |
|          | 09:17    | ☾       | ♑   | ♁ ♃      | 24°01' ♁ |  |
| 5<br>MON | 12:03 am | ☾       | S   | # ♂      | 24°27' N | Though this is the first day of the workweek for many, it happens in a somewhat scattered way that may make it difficult to get much done. Find a quiet corner and sneak in some downtime. No need to hurry.   |
|          | 02:04    | ☾       | ♑   | ♁ ♀      | 26°41' ♑ |  |
|          | 08:02    | ☾       |     | enters   | ♁        |  |
|          | 01:17 pm | ☾       | ♁   | ✳ ♀      | 02°54' ♈ |  |
| 6<br>TUE | 12:02 am | ☾       | S   | // ♀     | 22°09' S | A day featuring Venus aspecting Mars can make things a little dicey, especially when the Sun gets into the picture as well. People around us seem inclined to be a little suspicious about everyone's motives, as well as whether or not the day's decisions tend to benefit certain people while leaving certain other people out of the loop. This leads to confusing scenarios that ultimately end up wasting a lot of time. In general it's a good day to steer clear of other people. |
|          | 12:57    | ☾       | ♁   | □ ♁      | 09°17' ♂ |  |
|          | 01:06    | ☉       | N   | // ♀     | 06°32' N |  |
|          | 05:31    | ☾       | ♁   | ♁ ♃      | 11°46' ♁ |  |
|          | 06:16    | ♀       | ♈   | ✳ ♂      | 19°43' ♊ |  |
|          | 03:38 pm | ☾       | ♁   | ✳ ☉      | 17°15' ♈ |  |
|          | 08:54    | ☾       | ♁   | △ ♂      | 20°05' ♊ |  |
|          | 09:42    | ☾       | ♁   | ✳ ♀      | 20°31' ♈ |  |
| 11:47    | ☾        | ♁       | ♁ ♀ | 21°38' ♁ |          |  |
| 7<br>WED | 05:03 am | ☾       | ♁   | ♁ ♃      | 24°27' ♁ | Today is much more peaceful than yesterday, as quiet Venus and Neptune replace noisy Venus and Mars. With the Moon entering Pisces just before their semisextile becomes exact, afternoon and evening will very likely be pleasant.  |
|          | 06:13    | ☾       | S   | // ♃     | 17°44' S |  |
|          | 09:17    | ☾       | ♁   | ♁ ♀      | 26°42' ♑ |  |
|          | 03:29 pm | ☾       |     | enters   | ♁        |  |
|          | 07:53    | ♀       | ♈   | ♁ ♀      | 21°40' ♁ |  |
| 8<br>THU | 01:41 am | ☾       | S   | # ♁      | 14°14' N | Thursday is a kind of in-between day when we may find our minds wandering away from whatever work we ought to be doing. Thoughts scatter here and  |
|          | 03:12    | ☾       | S   | // ♃     | 13°56' S |  |
|          | 06:34    | ☾       | ♁   | ♁ ♀      | 07°57' ♈ |  |

| April | EST      | Aspects |   |        |   | Commentary |  |
|-------|----------|---------|---|--------|---|------------|--|
|       | 09:22    | ☾       | ♋ | ♋      | ♋ | 09°25' ♂   | there and all we can hope for is that the boss (whoever that might be) isn't watching.   |
|       | 02:12 pm | ☾       | ♋ | ♋      | ♋ | 11°56' ♀   |  |
| 9     | 01:36 am | ♀       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 09°27' ♂   | If the boss actually <i>is</i> watching today, the combination of Mercury-Uranus and Mars-Neptune can be a problem. The first pair tends to make us say things that we don't mean (or at least say things that we <i>do</i> mean, but blurt them out in the wrong way) while the second pair makes us ready to take things personally and react too quickly. In order to get through the day with a minimum of fuss, a high level of self-control is called for. Even though that might be a tall order, if we set that as our goal for the day we can manage. |
| FRI   | 05:18    | ☾       | ♋ | ♋      | ☉ | 19°47' ♈   |  |
|       | 07:53    | ☾       | ♋ | ♋      | ♋ | 08°08' ♀   |  |
|       | 08:47    | ☾       | ♋ | ♋      | ♋ | 21°35' ♀   |  |
|       | 09:02    | ☾       | ♋ | ♋      | ♋ | 21°43' ♀   |  |
|       | 09:30    | ☾       | ♋ | ♋      | ♋ | 07°48' ♀   |  |
|       | 01:04 pm | ☾       | ♋ | ♋      | ♋ | 23°47' ♈   |  |
|       | 02:16    | ♂       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 21°43' ♀   |  |
|       | 03:13    | ☾       | ♋ | ♋      | ♋ | 24°54' ♀   |  |
|       | 06:47    | ☾       | ♋ | ♋      | ♋ | 26°43' ♀   |  |
| 10    | 01:09 am | ☾       |   | enters |   | ♈          | Saturday offers us two possibilities, and we would do well to take advantage of both of them. Mercury sextile Saturn helps us get through paperwork of one kind or another, so it is a good day to take a look at our financial situation. Venus sextile Jupiter urges us to give time to family and friends.  |
| SAT   | 02:02    | ☾       | ♋ | ♋      | ♋ | 04°15' ♀   |  |
|       | 07:27    | ☾       | ♋ | ♋      | ♋ | 03°05' ♀   |  |
|       | 10:07    | ♀       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 12°03' ♀   |  |
|       | 01:51 pm | ♀       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 25°04' ♀   |  |
|       | 07:56    | ☾       | ♋ | ♋      | ♋ | 09°33' ♂   |  |
| 11    | 12:59 am | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 12°06' ♀   | A New Moon day has us looking toward the future, so we are inclined to make plans, whether short-term or long-term. Whatever we are inclined to set as our goals today, we should consider them tentative, as the Sun in a semisextile with Neptune may nudge us in the direction of being more hopeful than factual. If so, what is done today may need to be adjusted tomorrow. Venus square Pluto warns us to put more emphasis on our personal plans than on plans made for a group.   |
| SUN   | 03:44    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 13°29' ♈   |  |
|       | 06:09    | ☉       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 21°47' ♀   |  |
|       | 03:45 pm | ♀       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 04°14' ♀   |  |
|       | 05:22    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 04°14' ♀   |  |
|       | 05:42    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 04°18' ♀   |  |
|       | 08:16    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 21°48' ♀   |  |
|       | 09:29    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 22°24' ♈   |  |
|       | 10:19    | ♀       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 26°44' ♀   |  |
|       | 10:58    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 23°09' ♀   |  |
| 12    | 03:23 am | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 25°21' ♀   | A little bit of that Venus-Pluto remains in the air at the beginning of the workweek, at least during the morning hours. The Sun and Venus parallels to the Moon later in the day aren't so bad, however, so as the day goes on we should be more and more able to find common ground with others.   |
| MON   | 06:11    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 26°45' ♀   |  |
|       | 07:05    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 27°12' ♈   |  |
|       | 12:42 pm | ☾       |   | enters |   | ♈          |  |
|       | 04:18    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 09°00' ♀   |  |
|       | 08:20    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 09°48' ♀   |  |
| 13    | 08:16 am | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 09°41' ♂   | Even though the day's lunar and planetary vibes are somewhat mixed, the strongest of them, that Sun-Mars sextile, raises our energy levels and inclines us to work hard during most of the day, focusing on things that need to get done.  |
| TUE   | 01:29 pm | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 12°15' ♀   |  |
|       | 04:14    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 13°37' ♀   |  |
|       | 06:08    | ☉       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 24°14' ♀   |  |
|       | 08:09    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 14°20' ♀   |  |
| 14    | 04:12 am | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 19°30' ♈   | Though we may feel more like socializing than working today, others around us may have a different take on things. This is especially true in offices or other group situations, and especially true later in the day than earlier. Those of us who would rather go our own way may have to hide out somewhere or even skip work, but frankly it's not even worth the effort. Going along to get along is probably best.   |
| WED   | 09:02    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 21°53' ♀   |  |
|       | 01:20 pm | ♀       |   | enters |   | ♈          |  |
|       | 02:52    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 24°45' ♀   |  |
|       | 03:33    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 17°37' ♀   |  |
|       | 03:36    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 25°06' ♈   |  |
|       | 05:00    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 25°48' ♀   |  |
|       | 06:58    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 26°46' ♀   |  |
| 15    | 01:33 am | ☾       |   | enters |   | ♈          | People who were ordering us around yesterday will be even more inclined to do so today, or so says Sun sextile Jupiter. However, Mercury semisextile Neptune suggests that people who think they know the best way to do things may not be as talented as they think.  |
| THU   | 02:59    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 00°42' ♂   |  |
|       | 08:30    | ♀       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 21°55' ♀   |  |
|       | 11:57    | ☉       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 25°56' ♀   |  |
|       | 09:36 pm | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 09°50' ♂   |  |
| 16    | 12:56 am | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 22°09' ♀   | If we found yesterday and the day before a little irritating, today is likely to be irritating to the tenth power. Sun square Pluto brings people to the fore who won't take no for an answer.   |
| FRI   | 02:51    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 12°25' ♀   |  |
|       | 08:25    | ☉       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 26°46' ♀   |  |
|       | 10:14 pm | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 21°58' ♀   |  |
| 17    | 12:12 am | ♂       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 26°12' ♀   | This is likely to be a very busy day, and though to some extent it may reflect the atmosphere of the last two days, it is more likely to emphasize cooperation   |
| SAT   | 06:03    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 25°50' ♈   |  |
|       | 06:51    | ☾       | ♈ | ♋      | ♋ | 26°14' ♀   |  |

| April     | EST      | Aspects |    |        |   | Commentary |   |
|-----------|----------|---------|----|--------|---|------------|---|
|           | 07:07    | ☽       | II | ♂      | ♂ | 26°22' II  | as opposed to a dominant figure pushing people in the direction that he or she wants them to go, at least for awhile. A kind of give-and-take can be seen as Mercury becomes involved with that Mars-Jupiter trine, but though at first this may be friendly, as the day wears on tempers fray when Pluto becomes part of the scene. After that, those who feel they are on the receiving end of unreasonable treatment by bossy people are likely to speak up. When they do, what they have to say will come through loud and clear.   |
|           | 07:56    | ☽       | II | ♄      | ♀ | 26°46' ♃   |   |
|           | 09:33    | ☽       | N  | //     | ♂ | 24°51' N   |   |
|           | 10:01    | ☽       | II | ♄      | ☉ | 27°49' ♄   |   |
|           | 10:58    | ♀       | ♄  | ♄      | ♄ | 26°16' ≈   |   |
|           | 02:08 pm | ♀       | ♄  | ♄      | ♂ | 26°33' II  |   |
|           | 02:24    | ☽       |    | enters |   | ♄          |   |
|           | 04:48    | ♀       | ♄  | ☐      | ♀ | 26°47' ♃   |   |
|           | 10:48    | ☽       | ♄  | ♄      | ♀ | 04°11' ♂   |   |
|           | 11:25    | ♂       | II | ♄      | ♀ | 26°47' ♃   |   |
| 18<br>SUN | 10:17 am | ☽       | ♄  | ♄      | ♄ | 09°58' ♂   | After give-and-take turned to resistance yesterday it may have seemed there was no way back, but Sun conjunct Mercury suggests that peace is possible.  |
|           | 03:22 pm | ☽       | ♄  | ♄      | ♄ | 12°33' ≈   |   |
|           | 08:48    | ☉       | ♄  | ♂      | ♀ | 29°14' ♄   |   |
| 19<br>MON | 05:28 am | ♀       |    | enters |   | ♄          | Yesterday's peaceful possibilities continue, as the Sun and Mercury stay close and move from a challenging sign to a more peaceful one. However, it's important to keep in mind that getting people who disagree back on the same page won't happen by itself. The time is right to begin doing this, but we need to make the first move in that direction if others are reluctant to do so.  |
|           | 09:54    | ☽       | ♄  | △      | ♀ | 22°03' ♄   |   |
|           | 11:29    | ☽       | N  | //     | ♂ | 24°52' N   |   |
|           | 03:32 pm | ☉       |    | enters |   | ♄          |   |
|           | 06:47    | ☽       | ♄  | ♄      | ♄ | 26°39' ≈   |   |
|           | 07:02    | ☽       | ♄  | ♂      | ♀ | 26°47' ♃   |   |
|           | 07:59    | ☉       | N  | //     | ♀ | 11°32' N   |   |
|           | 09:13    | ☽       | ♄  | ♄      | ♂ | 27°56' II  |   |
| 20<br>TUE | 01:09 am | ☽       |    | enters |   | ♄          | The return to a normal way of people dealing with each other is made even more clear by the entry of Jupiter and Venus into the scene, in concert with the semisextile of Jupiter and Pluto. The latter planet, which was part of the problem three days ago in combination with Mars, now becomes an agent for helpful change as it works directly with high-minded Jupiter and, indirectly, with Venus.   |
|           | 01:57    | ☽       | ♄  | ☐      | ☉ | 00°25' ♂   |   |
|           | 05:07    | ☽       | ♄  | ☐      | ♀ | 02°05' ♂   |   |
|           | 10:54    | ♀       | N  | #      | ♄ | 13°15' S   |   |
|           | 02:07 pm | ♄       | ≈  | ♄      | ♀ | 26°47' ♃   |   |
|           | 03:19    | ☽       | ♄  | ☐      | ♀ | 07°31' ♂   |   |
|           | 06:34    | ☽       | N  | #      | ♀ | 22°09' S   |   |
|           | 08:09    | ☽       | ♄  | ☐      | ♄ | 10°07' ♂   |   |
| 21<br>WED | 12:54 am | ☽       | ♄  | ♂      | ♄ | 12°41' ≈   | This is likely to be a mostly quiet day with its morning and evening lunar contacts and a mild Mercury connection in between.   |
|           | 04:48 pm | ♀       | N  | #      | ♄ | 13°11' S   |   |
|           | 06:05    | ☽       | ♄  | ♄      | ♀ | 22°07' ♄   |   |
| 22<br>THU | 01:10 am | ☽       | N  | #      | ♄ | 17°31' S   | Despite the presence of more than a few aspects today, Venus and Uranus are at the center of the action. In fact, if we look closely at what is going on around the time of those two lunar parallels, we can say that the two planets are doubly conjunct, forming a planetary eclipse as Venus passes in front of Uranus. These two together often incline people to express their independence in very clear and very certain terms. With Mercury added to the picture, this is a day when we need to listen closely to what those who disagree with us are saying. Though it may be discomfiting, it could be true as well. |
|           | 02:27    | ☽       | ♄  | ♄      | ♀ | 26°48' ♃   |   |
|           | 02:53    | ☽       | ♄  | ♂      | ♄ | 27°02' ≈   |   |
|           | 07:03    | ☽       | ♄  | ♄      | ♂ | 29°24' II  |   |
|           | 08:07    | ☽       |    | enters |   | ♄          |   |
|           | 01:04 pm | ☽       | ♄  | △      | ☉ | 02°49' ♂   |   |
|           | 04:43    | ☽       | N  | //     | ♄ | 14°29' N   |   |
|           | 05:58    | ☽       | N  | //     | ♀ | 14°14' N   |   |
|           | 06:30    | ☽       | N  | //     | ♀ | 14°07' N   |   |
|           | 08:00    | ♀       | ♄  | ♂      | ♄ | 10°13' ♂   |   |
|           | 09:46    | ☽       | ♄  | △      | ♀ | 07°49' ♂   |   |
|           | 11:10    | ☽       | N  | #      | ♄ | 13°07' S   |   |
| 23<br>FRI | 01:16 am | ♀       | N  | //     | ♀ | 14°21' N   | The combination of Venus, Mercury, and Uranus continues to be the strongest influence, meaning that if we have been wise in listening to the bold opinions of others, we now have the opportunity to discuss their implications and their usefulness. This is a perfect time to look at the possibilities of starting new projects or perhaps changing course in existing work that we are doing. As with yesterday, the key is to listen and to be open-minded.  |
|           | 01:28    | ☽       | N  | //     | ☉ | 12°37' N   |   |
|           | 01:56    | ☽       | ♄  | △      | ♄ | 10°14' ♂   |   |
|           | 02:28    | ☽       | ♄  | △      | ♀ | 10°33' ♂   |   |
|           | 05:14    | ♀       | N  | //     | ♄ | 14°30' N   |   |
|           | 06:17    | ☽       | ♄  | ♄      | ♄ | 12°47' ≈   |   |
|           | 06:47    | ♂       |    | enters |   | ♄          |   |
|           | 09:35    | ♀       | N  | //     | ♄ | 14°30' N   |   |
|           | 10:08 pm | ☽       | ♄  | ♂      | ♀ | 22°11' ♄   |   |
| 24<br>SAT | 01:40 am | ♀       | ♄  | ♂      | ♄ | 10°18' ♂   | With Mercury conjunct Uranus leading the pack today, followed by Sun-Jupiter and ending with Venus square Saturn we need to be really, really open-minded. The first of the three tends to irritate us with its outspoken (and often broken) observations that no one wants to hear, while the second tends to bring  |
|           | 05:48    | ☽       | ♄  | △      | ♀ | 26°48' ♃   |   |
|           | 06:46    | ☽       | ♄  | ♄      | ♄ | 27°23' ≈   |   |
|           | 08:53    | ☉       | N  | #      | ♄ | 13°03' S   |   |
|           | 11:04    | ☽       |    | enters |   | ♄          |   |
|           | 12:18 pm | ☽       | ♄  | ☐      | ♂ | 00°44' ♄   |   |

| April     | EST      | Aspects |   |        |   |          | Commentary  |
|-----------|----------|---------|---|--------|---|----------|---|
|           | 12:42    | ☽       | N | #      | ♃ | 04°05' S | know-it-all's out of the woodwork. The last of the three sends us off to our separate corners where the only person we need to listen to is ourselves!  |
|           | 07:18    | ☽       | ♄ | ⋈      | ☾ | 05°01' ♂ |   |
|           | 11:20    | ♀       | ♄ | □      | ♄ | 12°52' ≈ |   |
| 25<br>SUN | 03:57 am | ☽       | ♄ | ⋈      | ♃ | 10°22' ♂ | One would think that a square of anything to Saturn would be welcome after yesterday, and so it is, as Mercury separating from Uranus and applying to Saturn takes us from the accidental to the intentional. People may say things that irritate us, but now they have a point and a purpose, and are worth listening to. As Venus becomes involved we begin to feel that problems can be solved if we work on them together.  |
|           | 06:56    | ♀       | ♄ | □      | ♄ | 12°53' ≈ |   |
|           | 08:01    | ☽       | ♄ | △      | ♄ | 12°53' ≈ |   |
|           | 08:11    | ☽       | ♄ | ⋈      | ♀ | 12°59' ♂ |   |
|           | 08:46    | ☽       | ♄ | ⋈      | ♀ | 13°21' ♂ |   |
|           | 05:18 pm | ♀       | ♄ | ♄      | ♀ | 13°47' ♂ |   |
|           | 07:25    | ☽       | S | //     | ♃ | 04°04' S |   |
|           | 10:59    | ☽       | ♄ | ⋈      | ♃ | 22°15' ♄ |   |
| 26<br>MON | 06:13 am | ☽       | ♄ | □      | ♃ | 26°48' ♃ | Mercury contraparallel Saturn on a Full Moon day reminds us that some of the problems we may have been thinking about yesterday are time-sensitive. We have to get to them now, and get them done not too long from now, so we can get busy working on them before tomorrow becomes today.  |
|           | 07:38    | ☽       | ♄ | △      | ♄ | 27°41' ≈ |   |
|           | 11:17    | ☽       |   | enters |   | ♄        |   |
|           | 02:28 pm | ☽       | ♄ | △      | ♄ | 02°00' ♄ |   |
|           | 08:27    | ♀       | N | #      | ♄ | 17°28' S |   |
|           | 10:30    | ☽       | ♄ | ♄      | ☾ | 07°06' ♂ |   |
| 27<br>TUE | 03:50 am | ☽       | ♄ | ♄      | ♃ | 10°28' ♂ | Pluto digging in to its yearly retrograde is not such a big deal, but it does signal to us that the next few months will require us to think more carefully and with more depth about where we are going, what we are doing, and with whom we are doing it. The lesser aspects that make up the day are busy and business-like early on, but soon turn us to thoughts that are often entertaining and at other times are lofty and even poetic. This may seem like a long day in some respects, but it could be an educational one as well. |
|           | 05:46    | ☽       | S | //     | ♄ | 12°54' S |   |
|           | 07:45    | ☽       | ♄ | □      | ♄ | 12°58' ≈ |   |
|           | 10:31    | ☽       | S | #      | ☾ | 14°02' N |   |
|           | 12:34 pm | ☽       | ♄ | ♄      | ♀ | 16°01' ♂ |   |
|           | 12:52    | ☽       | S | #      | ♃ | 14°35' N |   |
|           | 03:00    | ♃       |   | retro. |   | 26°48' ♃ |   |
|           | 03:22    | ☽       | ♄ | ♄      | ♀ | 17°47' ♂ |   |
|           | 08:33    | ☽       | S | #      | ♀ | 16°18' N |   |
|           | 10:29    | ☽       | ♄ | △      | ♃ | 22°18' ♄ |   |
| 28<br>WED | 02:00 am | ☽       | S | //     | ♄ | 17°27' S | Today is likely to be neither long nor short nor educational, but rather just an average day when, for a change, we have some time to get tasks done that we've been ignoring due to the many distractions going on around us. We are all off in our individual corners doing whatever it is we need to do.   |
|           | 05:37    | ☽       | ♄ | ⋈      | ♃ | 26°48' ♃ |   |
|           | 07:29    | ☽       | S | #      | ♀ | 18°33' N |   |
|           | 07:30    | ☽       | ♄ | □      | ♄ | 27°59' ≈ |   |
|           | 10:41    | ☽       |   | enters |   | ♄        |   |
|           | 03:52 pm | ☽       | ♄ | ⋈      | ♄ | 03°15' ♄ |   |
| 29<br>THU | 01:18 am | ☽       | ♄ | ⋈      | ☾ | 09°09' ♂ | Thursday is another of those "big idea" days when people at the top of the pecking order are likely to come up with grand ideas that are really busy work that wastes everyone's time. Those who are retired or who work at home won't be immune to this, as the former are likely to have their time wasted by demands from the family and the latter might have to deal with distractions from clients and the like. In other words this is a good day to find a place to hide.   |
|           | 03:36    | ☽       | ♄ | ⋈      | ♃ | 10°35' ♂ |   |
|           | 04:55    | ☽       | S | //     | ♃ | 22°10' S |   |
|           | 06:47    | ☾       | N | //     | ♃ | 14°37' N |   |
|           | 07:34    | ☽       | ♄ | ⋈      | ♄ | 13°03' ≈ |   |
|           | 04:42 pm | ☽       | ♄ | ⋈      | ♀ | 18°41' ♂ |   |
|           | 09:25    | ♀       | ♄ | ⋈      | ♃ | 22°21' ♄ |   |
|           | 10:41    | ☽       | ♄ | □      | ♃ | 22°21' ♄ |   |
|           | 10:52    | ☽       | ♄ | ⋈      | ♀ | 22°29' ♂ |   |
| 30<br>FRI | 05:52 am | ☽       | S | #      | ♄ | 24°48' N | If yesterday seemed like an irritating waste of time, the Sun now conjoining Uranus simply turns up the volume on the bright ideas and time-wasting demands. Venus contraparallel Saturn makes for an atmosphere of rejection as everyone, remembering that it is Friday, either heads for the door early or finds something to do far from the madding crowd. TGIF!  |
|           | 05:58    | ☽       | ♄ | ⋈      | ♃ | 26°48' ♃ |   |
|           | 08:25    | ☽       | ♄ | ⋈      | ♄ | 28°17' ≈ |   |
|           | 11:14    | ☽       |   | enters |   | ♃        |   |
|           | 02:52 pm | ☾       | ♄ | ♄      | ♃ | 10°40' ♂ |   |
|           | 06:49    | ☽       | ♃ | ♄      | ♄ | 04°33' ♄ |   |
|           | 08:11    | ♀       | N | #      | ♄ | 17°26' S |   |

### April Ingresses in the Sidereal Zodiac

|   |   |   |            |    |   |   |           |    |   |   |            |    |   |   |           |
|---|---|---|------------|----|---|---|-----------|----|---|---|------------|----|---|---|-----------|
| 1 | ♀ | ♄ | 2:36 a.m.  | 10 | ♄ | ≈ | 8:27 a.m. | 15 | ♄ | ♄ | 1:50 a.m.  | 24 | ☽ | ♄ | 2:53 a.m. |
| 2 | ☽ | ♄ | 6:43 p.m.  | 10 | ♀ | ♄ | 1:05 p.m. | 16 | ♀ | ♄ | 8:40 p.m.  | 26 | ☽ | ♄ | 3:25 a.m. |
| 4 | ☽ | ♃ | 11:07 p.m. | 12 | ☽ | ♄ | 2:45 a.m. | 17 | ☽ | ♄ | 4:25 a.m.  | 28 | ☽ | ♄ | 2:49 a.m. |
| 7 | ☽ | ≈ | 6:09 a.m.  | 14 | ☾ | ♄ | 1:40 p.m. | 19 | ☽ | ♄ | 3:40 p.m.  | 30 | ☽ | ♄ | 3:04 a.m. |
| 9 | ☽ | ♄ | 3:29 p.m.  | 14 | ☽ | ♄ | 3:27 p.m. | 21 | ☽ | ♄ | 11:19 p.m. |    |   |   |           |

# April 2021

| Sunday   | Monday   | Tuesday  | Wednesday                              | Thursday                                   | Friday                                 | Saturday   |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <div style="font-size: 8px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <b>March</b><br/>           Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa<br/>           1 2 3 4 5 6<br/>           7 8 9 10 11 12 13<br/>           14 15 16 17 18 19 20<br/>           21 22 23 24 25 26 27<br/>           28 29 30 31         </div> | <div style="font-size: 8px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <b>May</b><br/>           Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa<br/>           1<br/>           2 3 4 5 6 7 8<br/>           9 10 11 12 13 14 15<br/>           16 17 18 19 20 21 22<br/>           23 24 25 26 27 28 29         </div> |  |  | 1<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>〇♌                  | 2<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌<br>㉗♌<br>㉘♌  | 3<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌<br>㉗♌<br>㉘♌                                |
| 4<br>〇♌<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌  | 5<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌  | 6<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌, ㉕♌<br>㉖♌<br>㉗♌<br>㉘♌<br>㉙♌            | 7<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌                    | 8<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌                              | 9<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌<br>㉗♌<br>㉘♌  | 10<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌<br>㉗♌                                     |
| 11<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌   | 12<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌<br>㉗♌   | 13<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌                     | 14<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌<br>㉗♌<br>㉘♌ | 15<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌                 | 16<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌       | 17<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌<br>㉗♌<br>㉘♌<br>㉙♌<br>㉚♌<br>㉛♌<br>㉜♌<br>㉝♌ |
| 18<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌   | 19<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌   | 20<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌               | 21<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌                         | 22<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌, ㉕♌<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌ | 23<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌ | 24<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌<br>㉗♌<br>㉘♌<br>㉙♌<br>㉚♌                   |
| 25<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌<br>㉗♌   | 26<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌<br>㉗♌<br>㉘♌<br>〇♌   | 27<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌, ㉕♌, ㉖♌<br>㉗♌<br>㉘♌<br>㉙♌<br>㉚♌<br>㉛♌ | 28<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌             | 29<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>㉖♌<br>㉗♌           | 30<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌<br>〇♌<br>㉔♌<br>㉕♌ |  |

## ROMANCE, RELATING, SOCIALIZING

**First date, make friends:** 5, 6, 12-14, 20, 21, 26, 27.  
**Dances, parties:** 1, 2, 12-16, 24, 25, 28, 29.  
**Do a friend a favor:** 12-14, 17-19, 24, 25.  
**Entertain guests:** 1, 2, 17-19, 24, 25, 28, 29.  
**Friendly visits:** 1, 2, 12-14, 17-19, 24, 25, 28, 29.  
**Get married:** 5, 6, 12-14, 20, 21, 26, 27.  
**Give dinner parties:** 17-19.

## MONEY, BUSINESS, CAREER

**Apply for a job:** 1, 2, 20, 21, 28, 29.  
**Make a presentation:** 1, 2, 15, 16, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 29.

**Advertise, start new business:** 15, 16, 24, 25.

**Write letters for best reception:** 1, 2, 15, 16, 22, 23, 28, 29.

**Seek favors, promotions, credit:** 1, 2, 20, 21, 28, 29.

**Collect debts:** 3, 4, 10, 11, 17-19, 24, 25, 30.

**Buy real estate:** 5, 6, 12-14, 20, 21, 26, 27.

**Sell real estate:** 1, 2, 28, 29.

**Legal matters:** 1, 2, 24, 25, 28, 29.

**Sell manuscripts:** 15, 16.

**Sign papers, contracts:** 15, 16, 22, 23.

**Long term renting:** 5, 6, 12-14, 20, 21, 26, 27.

## SPORTS, RECREATION, HOBBIES

**Sports and exercise:** 1, 2, 10, 11, 26-29.

**Fishing:** 4-19.

**Photography:** 12-14, 24, 25.

## PERSONAL MATTERS

**Buy appliances:** 12-14, 20, 21, 24, 25.

**Buy a pet:** 22, 23.

**Economical food buys:** 1, 2, 17-19, 28, 29.

**Buy car, do major repairs:** 5, 6, 12-14, 20, 21, 26, 27.

**Buy computer, TV, etc.:** 5, 6, 15, 16, 24, 25.

**Okay for travel:** 1, 2, 15, 16, 24, 25, 28, 29.

**Caution in travel:** 7-11, 26, 27.

**Buy clothes:** 1, 2, 12-14, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 29.

**Do not wear clothes first time:** 20, 21, 26, 27.

**Start project requiring self-discipline:** 22, 23.

**Buy shoes:** 7-9.

**Permanent for difficult hair:** 12-14, 20, 21, 26.

**Haircut to stimulate growth:** 17-19, 26.

**Haircut to slow growth:** 5, 6, 27.

**Manicure:** 1, 2, 15, 16, 28, 29.

## HEALTH MATTERS

**Consult doctor:** 1, 2, 15, 16, 28, 29.

**Dental work (cleaning, etc.):** 12-14, 20, 21, 26.

**Dental (extractions):** 15, 16, 22, 23.

**Eye examination:** 1, 2, 10, 11, 15, 16, 28, 29.

**Start diet:** 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 11, 28, 29.

**Beauty treatments:** 1, 2, 12-14, 24, 25, 28, 29.

## AROUND THE HOUSE

**Begin home construction:** 5, 6, 12-14, 20, 21.

**Move into new home:** 12-14, 20, 21, 26.

**Choose furniture:** 12-14, 20, 21, 24, 25.

**Clean house:** 3, 4, 10, 11, 27, 30.

**Sewing:** 1, 2, 10-16, 22-25, 28, 29.

**Baking:** 3, 4, 10, 11, 17-19, 24, 25, 30.

**Canning:** 7-9, 27.

**Dehydration or drying:** 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 11, 28, 29.

**Pour concrete:** 5, 6, 27.

**Paint:** 5, 6, 27.

| Aspects |                     | Signs   |         |   |             |
|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---|-------------|
| ♄/♅     | Conjunction/Eclipse | ♈       | Aries   | ♎ | Libra       |
| ♆       | Sextile             | ♉       | Taurus  | ♏ | Scorpio     |
| ♁       | Square              | ♊       | Gemini  | ♐ | Sagittarius |
| ♌       | Trine               | ♋       | Cancer  | ♑ | Capricorn   |
| ♃/♄     | Opposition/Eclipse  | ♍       | Leo     | ♒ | Aquarius    |
|         |                     | ♎       | Virgo   | ♓ | Pisces      |
| Phases  |                     | Planets |         |   |             |
| ●       | New Moon            | ☉       | Sun     | ♃ | Jupiter     |
| ◐       | First Quarter       | ☾       | Moon    | ♄ | Saturn      |
| ○       | Full Moon           | ☿       | Mercury | ♅ | Uranus      |
| ◑       | Last Quarter        | ♀       | Venus   | ♆ | Neptune     |
|         |                     | ♂       | Mars    | ♁ | Pluto       |

Conjunction aspects are **power** aspects that join two planetary natures. Trines and sextiles are **progress** aspects that help two planets to work together. Squares and oppositions are **challenge** aspects that combine planets in a stressful way.

April 2021

## BEST FOR LOVE

**Aries:** 20, 21, 26, 27.

**Taurus:** 1, 2, 22, 23, 28, 29.

**Gemini:** 3, 4, 24, 25, 30.

**Cancer:** 5, 6, 26, 27.

**Leo:** 1, 2, 7-9, 28, 29.

**Virgo:** 3, 4, 10, 11, 30.

**Libra:** 5, 6, 12-14.

**Scorpio:** 7-9, 15, 16.

**Sagittarius:** 10, 11, 17-19.

**Capricorn:** 12-14, 20, 21.

**Aquarius:** 15, 16, 22, 23.

**Pisces:** 17-19, 24, 25.



# ARIES

March 21st to April 20th

## YOUR APRIL GUIDE

**1st-8th: New direction.** Spring is in the air, and along with the change in weather comes your desire to develop a new interest that will lead you in a different direction, Aries. On the 6th, when Venus in your sign forms a sextile with Mars in your solar 3rd, run your ideas by friends and colleagues who will be happy to help you make the changes you want to make.

**9th-16th: Methodical plan.** The New Moon falling in your sign on the 11th may tempt you to embark on a business venture without being practical or thinking it through. However, with Venus entering your solar 2nd on the 14th you will be able to plan methodically, paying attention to your balance sheet in order to create a successful and profitable enterprise.

**17th-23rd: Guaranteed support.** On the 17th Mars in your solar 3rd forms a trine to Jupiter in your solar 11th with Mercury in your sign forming a sextile to them both. This is a life-affirming configuration that provides a support system of friends and colleagues whose feedback and cheerleading will help you succeed in whatever you want to do.

**24th-30th: Financial surprise.** With the Sun, Mercury, Uranus, and Venus gathering in your solar 2nd you may get an injection of money in the form of a salary increase, commission, or gift. You may be tempted to use it for an expensive vacation or much-needed home repairs, but by spending a portion of it and saving the rest you will make the best use of your finances.

| DATES           | LUCKY STAR | TODAY'S KEYWORD | COLORS TO WEAR  | YOUR BEST TIMES* FOR SUCCESS |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Thursday, 1st   | Saturn     | Reminder        | Dark Gray       | 1:00 a.m. to 3:00 a.m.       |
| Friday, 2nd     | Sun        | Curiosity       | Daffodil        | 2:56 p.m. to 5:04 p.m.       |
| Saturday, 3rd   | Mars       | Deadline        | Scarlet         | 5:50 p.m. to 9:56 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 4th     | Jupiter    | Judgment        | Brownish Orange | 10:56 p.m. to 12:48 a.m.     |
| Monday, 5th     | Venus      | Smiles          | Green           | 12:53 a.m. to 10:51 a.m.     |
| Tuesday, 6th    | Neptune    | Religion        | Violet          | 4:47 a.m. to 6:55 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 7th  | Moon       | Youthfulness    | Chrome          | 12:35 p.m. to 2:35 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 8th   | Pluto      | Resistance      | Walnut          | 8:47 p.m. to 10:39 p.m.      |
| Friday, 9th     | Uranus     | Opinions        | Ultramarine     | 2:26 a.m. to 4:34 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 10th  | Mercury    | Designing       | Carob Brown     | 4:30 p.m. to 6:38 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 11th    | Sun        | Ardor           | Bright Yellow   | 2:18 p.m. to 4:26 p.m.       |
| Monday, 12th    | Mars       | Enterprise      | Burgundy        | 6:26 p.m. to 9:45 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 13th   | Saturn     | Reform          | Mid Gray        | 12:10 a.m. to 2:10 a.m.      |
| Wednesday, 14th | Mercury    | Quiz            | Cocoa           | 4:14 p.m. to 6:22 p.m.       |
| Thursday, 15th  | Pluto      | Repentance      | Dark Chocolate  | 8:17 p.m. to 10:09 p.m.      |
| Friday, 16th    | Neptune    | Tenderhearted   | Lavender        | 4:05 a.m. to 6:13 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 17th  | Uranus     | Bewilderment    | Azure           | 1:53 a.m. to 4:01 a.m.       |
| Sunday, 18th    | Venus      | Favor           | Fern            | 6:05 p.m. to 8:05 p.m.       |
| Monday, 19th    | Jupiter    | Delight         | Saffron         | 9:53 p.m. to 11:45 p.m.      |
| Tuesday, 20th   | Moon       | Empathy         | Silver          | 11:41 a.m. to 1:41 p.m.      |
| Wednesday, 21st | Neptune    | Music           | Hot Pink        | 3:45 a.m. to 5:53 a.m.       |
| Thursday, 22nd  | Moon       | Relieve         | Ivory           | 11:33 a.m. to 1:33 p.m.      |
| Friday, 23rd    | Mercury    | Criticism       | Tan             | 9:36 a.m. to 11:28 a.m.      |
| Saturday, 24th  | Mars       | Power           | Cherry          | 7:13 p.m. to 6:22 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 25th    | Pluto      | Possessiveness  | Blue Black      | 7:36 p.m. to 9:28 p.m.       |
| Monday, 26th    | Venus      | Day spa         | Moss Green      | 5:32 p.m. to 7:32 p.m.       |
| Tuesday, 27th   | Uranus     | Jealousy        | Marine Blue     | 1:12 a.m. to 3:20 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 28th | Sun        | Advice          | Marigold        | 1:08 p.m. to 3:16 p.m.       |
| Thursday, 29th  | Jupiter    | Justice         | Rustic          | 9:12 p.m. to 11:04 p.m.      |
| Friday, 30th    | Saturn     | Issues          | Gray Blue       | 11:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m.      |

\* Eastern Standard Time

# DAY-BY-DAY FORECAST FOR ARIES

**1st Thurs.**—Your can-do approach can be contagious, Aries. Optimism permeates your endeavors in education, travel, and ethics, and you'll soon be off and running.

**2nd Fri.**—Mercury in Pisces sextiles Pluto in Capricorn, making it easy for you to connect with a boss without interference from others. Discuss sensitive information.

**3rd Sat.**—Mercury enters Aries, the house of your perspective, appearance, and vitality (the 1st). The speed of your actions accelerates to fast forward; others can't keep up.

**4th Sun.**—Socializing with people connected to your career requires you to think on your feet and implement diplomacy at every turn. You'll rise to the occasion with ease.

**5th Mon.**—Duties related to your job demand your complete focus and concentration. Shut out the world for an hour or two and get in on the ground floor of a new project.

**6th Tues.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, sending Cupid in with a bang. Flirtatious comments get right to the point, and romance keeps you busy and happy.

**7th Wed.**—A solid friendship takes center stage, and your place in a group makes you feel part of something bigger than yourself. A worthy cause lures you in.

**8th Thurs.**—Opportunity knocks for private financial transactions that settle scores and add to your coffers, if only temporarily. A prospective sweetheart wants answers now.

**9th Fri.**—Mars in Gemini squares Neptune in Pisces, creating scenarios of confusion and sabotage. Deception merges with wishful thinking, and doublespeak comes on strong.

**10th Sat.**—Mercury in Aries sextiles Saturn in Aquarius, giving you a chance to explain multi-layered topics to a group of like-minded pals. Energy is channeled constructively.

**11th Sun.**—The New Moon in Aries triggers the house of your appearance and vitality (the 1st). Fashion becomes all-purpose garb; bosses make snap decisions; get on board.

**12th Mon.**—Romantic pursuits are rushed and require an immediate response. Sophistication isn't on the agenda, but action and adventure are number one on the menu.

**13th Tues.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, enabling you to rev your engines and increase your momentum. Much can be accomplished with this burst of energy.

**14th Wed.**—Venus enters Taurus, the house of your assets and income (the 2nd). Money is handled with efficiency, as you squeeze in a treat or two for good measure.

**15th Thurs.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Jupiter in

Aquarius, creating a scenario in a group setting where camaraderie hits the high notes. A worthy cause gains momentum.

**16th Fri.**—The Sun in Aries squares Pluto in Capricorn, placing obstacles in your path when dealing with authority figures. Ploys for control lead toward certain ultimatums.

**17th Sat.**—Mars in Gemini trines Jupiter in Aquarius, creating brainstorming sessions that cover a wide variety of topics. Implementing ideas spans long distances.

**18th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins the Sun in Aries, the house of your appearance, perspective, and vitality (the 1st). Take an idea or conversation and run with it.

**19th Mon.**—Mercury enters Taurus, your house of personal cash flow (the 2nd). A more frugal approach with expenses points you toward eliminating fast-food and cheap thrills.

**20th Tues.**—Temptation to celebrate on a grand scale is tempered by budgetary constraints and other restrictions. Take all festivities down a notch; you'll still have fun.

**21st Wed.**—Kids, teens, athletes, and artists are full of themselves and expect you to jump on their bandwagon. Colleagues end support despite differences of opinion.

**22nd Thurs.**—Venus conjoins Uranus in Taurus, sending a bolt from the blue into your finances. Impulsive spending arises, but it's in your best interest to stifle the urge.

**23rd Fri.**—Mars enters Cancer, the house of your home, elders, and family roots (the 4th). You'll take immediate action to keep the home fires burning no matter what.

**24th Sat.**—Mercury conjoins Uranus in Taurus, tempting you once again to make an expensive transaction on the spur of the moment. Take a deep breath; think again.

**25th Sun.**—Mercury in Taurus squares Saturn in Aquarius, making it harder than usual to get your point across to a friend. Question marks appear over a community project.

**26th Mon.**—The Full Moon in Scorpio shines in the house of your partner's income, credit cards, debts, and the occult (the 8th). Mysteries intrigue you; take a closer look.

**27th Tues.**—Debits and balances due come into focus, and sorting them out requires you to create order from chaos. The result is a reality check that presents new restrictions.

**28th Wed.**—You and a member of the top brass are on the same page about a certain topic. Moving forward is best done in baby steps; keep the tactics to yourselves.

**29th Thurs.**—Mercury in Taurus sextiles Neptune in Pisces, enabling you to improvise on spending through imaginative effort. Make a difference behind closed doors.

**30th Fri.**—The Sun conjoins Uranus in Taurus, giving you a light-bulb moment about how to move forward on a financial plan. Budgets are redrawn and things change.



# TAURUS

April 21st to May 20th

## YOUR APRIL GUIDE

**1st-8th: Learning is fun.** Time to relax and hang out with a few close friends, Taurus. On the 2nd, Mercury in your solar 11th forms a sextile to Pluto in your solar 9th, so take your group on an educational journey. Together you can attend a lecture, join a book club, or view an art exhibition. Explore intellectually satisfying activities, topped by a meal at a classy restaurant.

**9th-16th: Appearance counts.** When Venus enters your sign on the 14th you will be enthusiastic about enhancing your appearance, which you may have wanted to do for some time. Splurge on colorful outfits that are form-fitting, and get a new hairdo or maybe even a new hair color. The goal is to make the best impression possible on everyone you meet.

**17th-23rd: Show and tell.** With the Sun and Mercury joining Venus and Uranus in your sign on the 19th you will be motivated to speak your mind and show off your creative talents. This might involve singing, playing music, or venturing into art and design. Whatever form your artistry takes, be confident about your talents and show them off to others.

**24th-30th: Romance awaits.** The Full Moon shines in your solar 7th on the 26th, so clear your schedule and arrange a romantic evening or weekend getaway where you and your significant other can focus on each other with no distractions. If you are unattached, ask friends if they know someone who is available, or sign up for a singles' gathering. You just might meet someone new!

| DATES           | LUCKY STAR | TODAY'S KEYWORD | COLORS TO WEAR  | YOUR BEST TIMES* FOR SUCCESS |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Thursday, 1st   | Uranus     | Animated        | Cadet Blue      | 3:00 a.m. to 5:08 a.m.       |
| Friday, 2nd     | Sun        | Advice          | Maize           | 2:56 p.m. to 5:04 p.m.       |
| Saturday, 3rd   | Moon       | Inquisitive     | Seashell        | 12:52 p.m. to 2:52 p.m.      |
| Sunday, 4th     | Venus      | Helper          | Kelly Green     | 7:04 p.m. to 9:04 p.m.       |
| Monday, 5th     | Saturn     | Melodrama       | Slate Blue      | 12:43 a.m. to 2:43 a.m.      |
| Tuesday, 6th    | Mars       | Reprimand       | Crimson         | 6:02 p.m. to 2:18 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 7th  | Mercury    | Internet        | Raw Sienna      | 10:43 a.m. to 12:35 p.m.     |
| Thursday, 8th   | Neptune    | Transcendence   | Purple          | 4:39 a.m. to 6:47 a.m.       |
| Friday, 9th     | Pluto      | Significance    | Deep Purple     | 8:42 p.m. to 10:34 p.m.      |
| Saturday, 10th  | Jupiter    | Wealth          | Tawny           | 10:30 p.m. to 12:22 a.m.     |
| Sunday, 11th    | Saturn     | Timetable       | Pewter          | 12:18 a.m. to 2:18 a.m.      |
| Monday, 12th    | Mercury    | Adversarial     | Forest Brown    | 4:22 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.       |
| Tuesday, 13th   | Neptune    | Wariness        | Orchid          | 4:18 a.m. to 6:26 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 14th | Moon       | Comfort         | Antique White   | 12:06 p.m. to 2:06 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 15th  | Jupiter    | Riches          | Brownish Orange | 10:09 p.m. to 12:01 a.m.     |
| Friday, 16th    | Uranus     | Indecision      | Blue            | 1:57 a.m. to 4:05 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 17th  | Sun        | Hopes           | Sunshine        | 1:53 p.m. to 4:01 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 18th    | Mars       | Energy          | Red             | 6:50 p.m. to 3:13 p.m.       |
| Monday, 19th    | Venus      | Generosity      | Citron          | 3:54 p.m. to 9:53 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 20th   | Pluto      | Disagreement    | Dark Slate      | 7:57 p.m. to 9:49 p.m.       |
| Wednesday, 21st | Jupiter    | Eminence        | Dark Peach      | 9:45 p.m. to 11:37 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 22nd  | Moon       | Dreams          | Snow            | 11:33 a.m. to 1:33 p.m.      |
| Friday, 23rd    | Sun        | Unity           | Lemon           | 1:28 p.m. to 3:36 p.m.       |
| Saturday, 24th  | Mercury    | Trends          | Toffee          | 3:32 p.m. to 5:40 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 25th    | Mars       | Seduction       | Rouge           | 7:17 p.m. to 6:39 p.m.       |
| Monday, 26th    | Neptune    | Thrifless       | Cerise          | 3:24 a.m. to 5:32 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 27th   | Venus      | Personality     | Chartreuse      | 7:01 p.m. to 9:20 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 28th | Pluto      | Aloof           | Dark Navy       | 7:24 p.m. to 9:16 p.m.       |
| Thursday, 29th  | Saturn     | Preparation     | Agate Gray      | 11:04 p.m. to 1:04 a.m.      |
| Friday, 30th    | Uranus     | Perkiness       | Robin's Egg     | 1:00 a.m. to 3:08 a.m.       |

\* Eastern Standard Time

# WHAT IS AVAXHOME?

# AVAXHOME-

the biggest Internet portal,  
providing you various content:  
brand new books, trending movies,  
fresh magazines, hot games,  
recent software, latest music releases.

Unlimited satisfaction one low price

Cheap constant access to piping hot media

Protect your downloadings from Big brother

Safer, than torrent-trackers

18 years of seamless operation and our users' satisfaction

All languages

Brand new content

One site



**AVXLIVE** **ICU**

AvaxHome - Your End Place

We have everything for all of your needs. Just open <https://avxlive.icu>

# DAY-BY-DAY FORECAST FOR TAURUS

**1st Thurs.**—You seek the good life, Taurus. Spreading your resources across various enterprises provides a steady stream of income, and you hustle to make this happen.

**2nd Fri.**—Mercury in Pisces sextiles Pluto in Capricorn, making it easy for you to connect with like-minded individuals. Probing problems in a group solves mysteries.

**3rd Sat.**—Mercury enters Aries, your house of self-destructive habits, solitude, charity, and rehabilitation (the 12th). A personal matter is addressed head-on with no excuses.

**4th Sun.**—You're inclined to see a certain situation in black and white when others are presenting different shades of gray to encourage another perspective. Listen up.

**5th Mon.**—Yesterday's dilemma places you in a conundrum. Efforts at educating yourself are met with emotional turmoil and decisions with financial ramifications.

**6th Tues.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, making opportunity knock for romance. Cupid flies overhead in closed spaces and where money is exchanged.

**7th Wed.**—Higher-ups take a hands-off approach to a matter that has a wide ripple effect. What applies for one applies for all, despite any minor leaks or loopholes.

**8th Thurs.**—Feelings of good cheer and empathy are evident and deeply felt among colleagues. Your legendary patience wears thin about a pet or a health predicament.

**9th Fri.**—Mars in Gemini squares Neptune in Pisces, loosening your vice-like grip on your cash flow. Donations to a worthy cause or unexpected generosity will appear.

**10th Sat.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, creating a scenario that permits you to work behind the scenes. The results are better than if you worked in a group.

**11th Sun.**—The New Moon in Aries activates the house of privacy and charity (the 12th). Launch a project in a quiet moment and then watch it sprout up.

**12th Mon.**—Romantic pursuits are passionate but may be one-sided at the moment. Demands whispered in your lover's ear may be self-serving; pay close attention.

**13th Tues.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, giving you the impetus to make financial transactions away from prying eyes and ears. Diversifying funds looms large.

**14th Wed.**—Venus enters Taurus, the house of your appearance, vitality, and outlook (the 1st). Coming across like a solid citizen who values quality comes into focus.

**15th Thurs.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, giving you a chance to put your best foot forward with a member of the top brass. Your efforts get you noticed.

**16th Fri.**—The Sun in Aries squares Pluto in Capricorn, placing strong opinions in your path, and requiring you to take action, both on a physical and psychological level.

**17th Sat.**—Mercury in Aries sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, giving you extra work behind the scenes that ultimately lands on the desk of a member of the top brass. Be proud.

**18th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins the Sun in Aries, allowing you to call the shots in matters of privacy, recuperation, and acts of charity. Make snap decisions here and move on.

**19th Mon.**—Mercury enters Taurus, the house of your appearance, perspective, and vitality (the 1st). Logical thought processes allow you to absorb more information.

**20th Tues.**—A home improvement project becomes more expensive than you bargained for, prompting you to question its worth. A family member disagrees: discuss and debate.

**21st Wed.**—Traditional values come to the forefront with your career, family, and the buying and selling of property. Sprucing up your home presents unforeseen restrictions.

**22nd Thurs.**—You're in a bind between saving frugally and going for broke. Your typically conservative outlook becomes more progressive when managing finances.

**23rd Fri.**—Mars enters Cancer, your house of cars, communication, siblings, and neighbors (the 3rd). You'll project emotional patterns from your past in these areas.

**24th Sat.**—Venus in Taurus squares Saturn in Aquarius, inclining an older professional in your career to help you move up the ladder. Hard work is definitely required.

**25th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins Venus in Taurus, setting off a steady stream of words between you and an authority figure. Strategies and finances are discussed.

**26th Mon.**—The Full Moon in Scorpio lights up the house of confrontations, competitors, and your significant other (the 7th). Intensity and suspicion loom large.

**27th Tues.**—Pluto stations retrograde in Capricorn, your house of higher education, cross-cultural concerns, advisers, and in-laws (the 9th). A transformation occurs here.

**28th Wed.**—World events stretch your mental horizons to unfamiliar territory. Your partner and others contribute to this process, but keep any doubts you have under wraps.

**29th Thurs.**—Mercury in Taurus sextiles Neptune in Pisces, extending your intuition and imagination. Music, dance, and literature open doors of discovery.

**30th Fri.**—The Sun conjoins Uranus in Taurus, helping you spread your wings and look around. You'll hear a distant drummer, and be tempted to see where it leads you.



# GEMINI

May 21st to June 20th

## YOUR APRIL GUIDE

**1st-8th: Getting together.** Set aside time for friends with whom you have not connected lately, Gemini. With Mercury entering your solar 11th on the 3rd you have much to share with any group that includes some of your oldest confidantes. If their schedules don't mesh, it is worth putting in the extra effort to find a time and place that brings all of you together.

**9th-16th: Building confidence.** On the 11th the New Moon falls in your sector of hopes and dreams (solar 11th) so this is the perfect time to list your intentions for the months ahead. Take a risk and pursue something you were always afraid to attempt. Enroll in a course, find a mentor, or teach yourself a new skill that will give you the confidence and expertise to move ahead.

**17th-23rd: Fortunate triangle.** On the 17th Mars in your sign forms a trine to Jupiter in your solar 9th with Mercury in your solar 11th forming a sextile to both. This fortunate triangle will allow you to be in the right place at the right time, especially when it comes to finding a compatible group of people with whom you can work cooperatively and creatively.

**24th-30th: Outdoor fun.** Health and fitness will be high on your priority list this week. With the Full Moon highlighting your solar 6th on the 26th take advantage of the warmer weather and spend more time outdoors with a regular exercise routine. Turn your physical movement into a social event. Get a group of friends to walk, run, or go bicycle riding together.

| DATES           | LUCKY STAR | TODAY'S KEYWORD | COLORS TO WEAR | YOUR BEST TIMES* FOR SUCCESS |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Thursday, 1st   | Saturn     | Simplicity      | Pewter         | 1:00 a.m. to 3:00 a.m.       |
| Friday, 2nd     | Venus      | Creativity      | Moss Green     | 7:12 p.m. to 9:12 p.m.       |
| Saturday, 3rd   | Sun        | Information     | Yellow         | 2:52 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 4th     | Neptune    | Virtue          | Fuchsia        | 4:56 a.m. to 7:04 a.m.       |
| Monday, 5th     | Moon       | Sincerity       | Silver         | 12:43 p.m. to 2:43 p.m.      |
| Tuesday, 6th    | Uranus     | Unique          | Marine Blue    | 2:39 a.m. to 4:47 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 7th  | Jupiter    | Enthusiasm      | Burnt Orange   | 10:43 p.m. to 12:35 a.m.     |
| Thursday, 8th   | Pluto      | Paragon         | Aubergine      | 8:47 p.m. to 10:39 p.m.      |
| Friday, 9th     | Mercury    | Hobbies         | Chocolate      | 10:34 a.m. to 12:26 p.m.     |
| Saturday, 10th  | Mars       | Enterprise      | Candy Apple    | 6:18 p.m. to 7:28 a.m.       |
| Sunday, 11th    | Mercury    | Compliments     | Earth          | 10:26 a.m. to 12:18 p.m.     |
| Monday, 12th    | Mars       | Scruples        | Cherry         | 6:26 p.m. to 9:45 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 13th   | Venus      | Kindness        | Leaf Green     | 10:49 a.m. to 10:18 a.m.     |
| Wednesday, 14th | Jupiter    | Ceremony        | Burnt Amber    | 10:14 p.m. to 12:06 a.m.     |
| Thursday, 15th  | Saturn     | Return          | Slate          | 12:01 a.m. to 2:01 a.m.      |
| Friday, 16th    | Sun        | Advice          | Gold           | 1:57 p.m. to 4:05 p.m.       |
| Saturday, 17th  | Pluto      | Repentance      | Dark Blue      | 8:09 p.m. to 10:01 p.m.      |
| Sunday, 18th    | Neptune    | Retreat         | Reddish Purple | 3:57 a.m. to 6:05 a.m.       |
| Monday, 19th    | Uranus     | Jealousy        | Cerulean       | 1:45 a.m. to 3:53 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 20th   | Moon       | Contentment     | White          | 11:41 a.m. to 1:41 p.m.      |
| Wednesday, 21st | Mars       | Attitude        | Rouge          | 7:01 p.m. to 5:05 p.m.       |
| Thursday, 22nd  | Venus      | Carefree        | Spring Green   | 5:49 p.m. to 7:49 p.m.       |
| Friday, 23rd    | Sun        | Idealism        | Sunshine       | 1:28 p.m. to 3:36 p.m.       |
| Saturday, 24th  | Jupiter    | Fortune         | Caramel        | 9:32 p.m. to 11:24 p.m.      |
| Sunday, 25th    | Moon       | Solace          | Chrome         | 11:20 a.m. to 1:20 p.m.      |
| Monday, 26th    | Pluto      | Resistance      | Charcoal       | 7:32 p.m. to 9:24 p.m.       |
| Tuesday, 27th   | Neptune    | Mystery         | Lilac          | 3:20 a.m. to 5:28 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 28th | Uranus     | Distress        | Azure          | 1:08 a.m. to 3:16 a.m.       |
| Thursday, 29th  | Saturn     | Decision        | Slate Blue     | 11:04 p.m. to 1:04 a.m.      |
| Friday, 30th    | Mercury    | Designing       | Cocoa          | 3:08 p.m. to 5:16 p.m.       |

\* Eastern Standard Time

## DAY-BY-DAY FORECAST FOR GEMINI

**1st Thurs.**—You love to make the rounds, Gemini. Grab your partner for company as you check in on important people and events and make new friends along the way.

**2nd Fri.**—Mercury in Pisces sextiles Pluto in Capricorn, setting the stage to discuss financial matters that seem out of kilter. You'll dig up missing facts and figures.

**3rd Sat.**—Mercury enters Aries, your house of friendship, altruism, community projects, and group dynamics (the 11th). You'll help an idea to take on a life of its own.

**4th Sun.**—A financial problem needs a quick fix before it escalates beyond your control. Aesthetics and home-cooked meals are condensed into simplicity and fast food.

**5th Mon.**—Your sixth sense is triggered about a problem that impacts a family member. Put your clever wit to work probing a multilayered problem; you'll get to the crux.

**6th Tues.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, making Cupid appear in places that are off-limits to some. An aggressive approach triggers your mind and mouth to get busy.

**7th Wed.**—An academic or cross-cultural idea sparks an interest, impelling you to learn more about it. New frontiers are open for discovery; technology helps you get there.

**8th Thurs.**—A higher-up takes a live and let live point of view about a certain topic and hopes it spreads quickly. Team work lags behind the industriousness of individuals.

**9th Fri.**—Mars in Gemini squares Neptune in Pisces, creating impractical expectations about a career-related issue. Over-committing yourself can take its toll at your job.

**10th Sat.**—Mercury in Aries sextiles Saturn in Aquarius, generating intellectual conversations with colleagues that reap benefits at a later date. Travel plans emerge.

**11th Sun.**—The New Moon in Aries stimulates the house of friendships, group-think, and humanitarian outreach (the 11th). You'll become the Pied Piper for a worthy cause.

**12th Mon.**—As you flit about, your public relations efforts are most effective with teams, clubs, or colleagues. Like-minded pals will soon jump on your bandwagon.

**13th Tues.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, turning you into a firebrand of activity and zeal. A high degree of physical energy is expended on your networking.

**14th Wed.**—Venus enters Taurus, your house of charity, rehabilitation, self-undoing, and solitude (the 12th). Commune with nature and watch your troubles disappear.

**15th Thurs.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, giving you a chance to broaden your circle of

friends through shared interests. Several opportunities beckon.

**16th Fri.**—The Sun in Aries squares Pluto in Capricorn, making a group effort great at the gate with fundraising, but question marks appear over allocating the earnings.

**17th Sat.**—Mars in Gemini trines Jupiter in Aquarius, helping you broadcast ideas worldwide. Educational pursuits flow smoothly, and cross-cultural barriers blur.

**18th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins the Sun in Aries, placing you in the position of spokesperson to spearhead a group's activities. The town-crier effect works wonders.

**19th Mon.**—Mercury enters Taurus, your house of solitude, privacy, and thoughtfulness (the 12th). Cultivate some quiet time in a natural setting. Give your news feed a break.

**20th Tues.**—Well-intended words fail to have the desired effect, but you'll change the subject and keep talking. There's a fine line between helping and enabling.

**21st Wed.**—Bombastic opinions brush up against proven facts and scientific data, leaving you groping for explanations. Cultural differences come into sharp focus.

**22nd Thurs.**—Venus conjoins Uranus in Taurus, presenting you with a bolt from the blue in your private life. Cupid shows up without warning in unexpected places.

**23rd Fri.**—Mars enters Cancer, the house of your cash flow (the 2nd). Money becomes entwined with emotions, and channeling your energy will be easier said than done.

**24th Sat.**—Mercury conjoins Uranus in Taurus, bringing revelations in quiet moments. Your intuition opens a door that can lead you down a precarious path of discovery.

**25th Sun.**—Mercury in Taurus squares Saturn in Aquarius, creating trouble with matters concerning education, travel, and ethics. Restrictions apply, creating consternation.

**26th Mon.**—The Full Moon in Scorpio illuminates the house of pets, daily routine, hired help, and health maintenance (the 6th). Transformational changes occur here.

**27th Tues.**—Pluto stations retrograde in Capricorn, the house of credit, your partner's income, debts, and taxes (the 8th). Consequences emerge; face them.

**28th Wed.**—Deep insight rises to the surface about an employee, a health condition, or a furry friend. A scenario in one of these areas is easily exaggerated beyond proportion.

**29th Thurs.**—Mercury in Taurus sextiles Neptune in Pisces, making it easy for you to devise a financial strategy and present it to higher-ups. Your suggestions shine.

**30th Fri.**—The Sun conjoins Uranus in Taurus, setting off minor fireworks of change behind closed doors. Efforts at solitude are disrupted; skeletons dance out of the closet.



# CANCER

June 21st to July 22nd

## YOUR APRIL GUIDE

**1st-8th: Travel plans.** Your love of learning may lead you to plan a vacation that will be both educational and pleasurable, Cancer. On the 2nd, when Mercury in your solar 9th forms a sextile to Pluto in your solar 7th, you might introduce someone you love to a fascinating subject that resonates with a particular place. Take your time, and plan for a future date.

**9th-16th: Business plan.** With the Sun in your solar 10th forming a sextile with Jupiter in your solar 8th on the 15th a business opportunity outside of your day job may emerge. This could be an exciting project that you can sink your teeth into, especially if you can persuade a few friends to work with you. If you play your cards right this could turn out to be profitable.

**17th-23rd: Full steam ahead.** With Mercury and the Sun entering your solar 11th on the 19th, friends may begin to get excited about the prospect of starting a business together. Although there are kinks to work out, this might be the start of a successful enterprise. When Mars enters your sign on the 23rd you will be motivated to move forward full steam ahead.

**24th-30th: Reunion time.** Mercury forms a conjunction with Uranus in your solar 11th on the 24th, followed by Mercury and Venus conjoining there on the 25th. Friendships will thrive, and sharing ideas with others will excite you. Reserve time to have fun and perhaps plan a reunion for those in your group who live too far from each other to be able to meet on a steady basis.

| DATES           | LUCKY STAR | TODAY'S KEYWORD | COLORS TO WEAR | YOUR BEST TIMES* FOR SUCCESS |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Thursday, 1st   | Moon       | Relieve         | Silver         | 1:00 p.m. to 3:00 p.m.       |
| Friday, 2nd     | Mercury    | Neutrality      | Puce           | 5:04 p.m. to 7:12 p.m.       |
| Saturday, 3rd   | Sun        | Acquisitions    | Sunshine       | 2:52 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 4th     | Saturn     | Rules           | Slate          | 12:48 a.m. to 2:48 a.m.      |
| Monday, 5th     | Venus      | Ease            | Viridian       | 12:53 a.m. to 10:51 a.m.     |
| Tuesday, 6th    | Mars       | Test            | Candy Apple    | 6:02 p.m. to 2:18 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 7th  | Jupiter    | Cordiality      | Rustic         | 10:43 p.m. to 12:35 a.m.     |
| Thursday, 8th   | Pluto      | Passion         | Jet Black      | 8:47 p.m. to 10:39 p.m.      |
| Friday, 9th     | Uranus     | Restlessness    | Sky Blue       | 2:26 a.m. to 4:34 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 10th  | Neptune    | Imagination     | Primrose       | 4:30 a.m. to 6:38 a.m.       |
| Sunday, 11th    | Sun        | Confidence      | Lemon          | 2:18 p.m. to 4:26 p.m.       |
| Monday, 12th    | Saturn     | Gripe           | Dark Gray      | 12:14 a.m. to 2:14 a.m.      |
| Tuesday, 13th   | Pluto      | Effort          | Dark Blue      | 8:26 p.m. to 10:18 p.m.      |
| Wednesday, 14th | Jupiter    | Respect         | Burnt Orange   | 10:14 p.m. to 12:06 a.m.     |
| Thursday, 15th  | Neptune    | Sentiment       | Magenta        | 4:09 a.m. to 6:17 a.m.       |
| Friday, 16th    | Venus      | Perfection      | Olive          | 6:13 p.m. to 8:13 p.m.       |
| Saturday, 17th  | Moon       | Avoidance       | Sandstone      | 11:53 a.m. to 1:53 p.m.      |
| Sunday, 18th    | Mercury    | Realization     | Forest Brown   | 3:57 p.m. to 6:05 p.m.       |
| Monday, 19th    | Mars       | Fervor          | Scarlet        | 6:54 p.m. to 3:54 p.m.       |
| Tuesday, 20th   | Uranus     | Perkiness       | Cyan           | 1:41 a.m. to 3:49 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 21st | Venus      | Beauty          | Sage           | 5:05 p.m. to 9:45 a.m.       |
| Thursday, 22nd  | Mars       | Sensuality      | Carmine        | 7:05 p.m. to 5:35 p.m.       |
| Friday, 23rd    | Mercury    | Adroit          | Earth          | 9:36 a.m. to 11:28 a.m.      |
| Saturday, 24th  | Jupiter    | Voyage          | Tangerine      | 9:32 p.m. to 11:24 p.m.      |
| Sunday, 25th    | Sun        | Certitude       | Dark Yellow    | 1:20 p.m. to 3:28 p.m.       |
| Monday, 26th    | Moon       | Error           | Chrome         | 11:16 a.m. to 1:16 p.m.      |
| Tuesday, 27th   | Uranus     | Spontaneity     | Cerulean       | 1:12 a.m. to 3:20 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 28th | Neptune    | Secretiveness   | Cerise         | 3:16 a.m. to 5:24 a.m.       |
| Thursday, 29th  | Saturn     | Reform          | Agate Gray     | 11:04 p.m. to 1:04 a.m.      |
| Friday, 30th    | Pluto      | Preeminence     | Blue Black     | 7:16 p.m. to 9:08 p.m.       |

\* Eastern Standard Time

# DAY-BY-DAY FORECAST FOR CANCER

**1st Thurs.**—Avoiding the crowd is part of your profile, Cancer. Shutting out the world gives you the time and privacy you need to catch up on small but important tasks.

**2nd Fri.**—Mercury in Pisces sextiles Pluto in Capricorn, making it easy for you to zero in on a complicated topic. Solve a problem with someone, preferably your other half.

**3rd Sat.**—Mercury enters Aries, the house of authority figures and your career (the 10th). A dialogue with a higher-up puts you in the driver's seat on a particular project.

**4th Sun.**—Strategizing a calculated risk is high on your list of priorities, so it's best to discuss it with colleagues and your significant other. Your intuition yields new insight.

**5th Mon.**—Your partner keeps mum about a troubling situation, and getting them to talk about it may lead nowhere. An opponent or competitor uses stealth to solve a problem.

**6th Tues.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, placing a prospective heartthrob at your place of employment. Liaisons occur in private quarters, and discretion is required.

**7th Wed.**—You'll take a progressive stance toward issues regarding credit, debts, interest rates, borrowing, and lending. Convince your partner to adopt your approach.

**8th Thurs.**—Opportunity knocks to connect with a like-minded friend and learn something new and intriguing. Recruit others to join in; suddenly there's a gathering.

**9th Fri.**—Mars in Gemini squares Neptune in Pisces, creating a suspension of disbelief. A scenario arises that smacks of fantasy; apply critical thinking and analyze the facts.

**10th Sat.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, placing Cupid in a public setting. Worthy causes and civic concerns are the backdrop for an introduction that sizzles.

**11th Sun.**—The New Moon in Aries stimulates the house of rank, status, authority figures, and your career (the 10th). Being your own boss begins to look better every day.

**12th Mon.**—Promoting yourself in a new business venture boosts your energy levels and your confidence. A narrow interest keeps you focused and moves you up the ladder.

**13th Tues.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, setting the stage for you to use social media to put your best foot forward. A private assistant is your magic weapon.

**14th Wed.**—Venus enters Taurus, your house of friendship, community projects, groups, teams, and aspirations (the 11th). Fundraising and solidarity take center stage.

**15th Thurs.**—Your enthusiasm about a career-related project is contagious, and a higher-up notices your ability to inspire others to tackle (and finish) difficult tasks.

**16th Fri.**—The Sun in Aries squares Pluto in Capricorn, creating suspicions about opponents and partners. Authority figures throw their weight around in secrecy.

**17th Sat.**—Mercury in Aries squares Pluto in Capricorn, presenting you with a mystery to be solved. Probe layers to get to the crux of the matter; the outcome holds surprises.

**18th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins the Sun in Aries, making bosses talkative, authoritative, and eager to assert themselves. Innovations at your job are welcomed and implemented.

**19th Mon.**—Mercury enters Taurus, your house of friendship, group dynamics, clubs, teams, and community projects (the 11th). Dues and business matters need attention.

**20th Tues.**—Cutting-edge information on healthful diets and medical treatments comes into focus, and you're eager to learn more. A temptation to splurge rises from the deep.

**21st Wed.**—Weighing pros and cons between buying a treat or keeping money in the bank becomes a balancing act that you'd rather avoid. You'll find a happy medium.

**22nd Thurs.**—Venus conjoins Uranus in Taurus, making Cupid blow hot and cold in group settings. Friendships can be forged on the spot, based on a shared interest.

**23rd Fri.**—Mars enters Cancer, the house of your appearance, perspective, and vitality (the 1st). Emotional upheaval disturbs your mind-body connection. Patriotism appears.

**24th Sat.**—Venus in Taurus squares Saturn in Aquarius, presenting a financial plan that requires diligence, discipline, and strict economizing. The results keep you in the black.

**25th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins Venus in Taurus, opening the communication lines about the goals of a group endeavor. A one-track road to success will proceed step by step.

**26th Mon.**—The Full Moon in Scorpio shines in the house of sports, games, hobbies, kids, risk, and romance (the 5th). Desires run the gamut from agony to ecstasy.

**27th Tues.**—Pluto stations retrograde in the house of confrontations and relationships (the 7th). It's an instant repeat of yesterday, and partnerships will bloom or wither.

**28th Wed.**—Passion hits the high notes, but watch for minor suspicions that can morph into major issues. Expenses in a relationship need budgeting that pleases both parties.

**29th Thurs.**—Mercury in Taurus sextiles Neptune in Pisces, making it easy to plan a long-distance trip, an educational goal, or a spiritual quest. Let your imagination wander.

**30th Fri.**—The Sun conjoins Uranus in Taurus, creating unforeseen changes in friendships, teamwork, and aspirations. Innovations can pull the rug out from under you.



# LEO

July 23rd to August 22nd

## YOUR APRIL GUIDE

**1st-8th: Optimism wins.** No matter what is going on in the world you always manage to remain optimistic, Leo. On the 3rd, Mercury joins the Sun and Venus in your solar 9th, so invite friends over to talk, eat popcorn, and watch a hilarious film. Set an example for others by showing how to stay focused and hopeful, rather than how to worry about the future.

**9th-16th: Passionate activities.** Venus enters your solar 10th on the 14th, followed by the Sun in your solar 9th forming a sextile to Jupiter in your solar 7th on the 15th. You will be supported in your efforts to become active in issues you are passionate about. Take time out from your schedule to spend time with your significant others or close friends whom you love and cherish.

**17th-23rd: Exciting others.** The Sun and Mercury enter your solar 10th on the 19th, followed by Venus and Uranus forming a conjunction there on the 22nd. Make time for innovative and creative projects that will stimulate you and those you work or volunteer with. Take full advantage of your ability to excite people who will then want to be part of your team.

**24th-30th: Balancing act.** The Full Moon shines a spotlight in your solar 4th on the 26th, followed by the Sun conjoining Uranus in your solar 10th on the 30th. Your challenge is to balance volunteer activities you are passionate about with spending quality time among family and friends. Your time-management skills will help you to juggle everything and hold it all together.

| DATES           | LUCKY STAR | TODAY'S KEYWORD | COLORS TO WEAR  | YOUR BEST TIMES* FOR SUCCESS |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Thursday, 1st   | Mars       | Contests        | Red             | 5:43 p.m. to 6:50 p.m.       |
| Friday, 2nd     | Sun        | Self-confidence | Bright Yellow   | 2:56 p.m. to 5:04 p.m.       |
| Saturday, 3rd   | Mercury    | Haste           | Brown           | 11:00 a.m. to 12:52 p.m.     |
| Sunday, 4th     | Pluto      | Stubbornness    | Walnut          | 9:04 p.m. to 10:56 p.m.      |
| Monday, 5th     | Neptune    | Temptation      | Magenta         | 4:51 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 6th    | Uranus     | Cheekiness      | Aqua            | 2:39 a.m. to 4:47 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 7th  | Moon       | Lassitude       | Cream           | 12:35 p.m. to 2:35 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 8th   | Venus      | Drama           | Viridian        | 6:47 p.m. to 8:47 p.m.       |
| Friday, 9th     | Saturn     | Status          | Gray Blue       | 12:26 a.m. to 2:26 a.m.      |
| Saturday, 10th  | Jupiter    | Happy news      | Brownish Orange | 10:30 p.m. to 12:22 a.m.     |
| Sunday, 11th    | Neptune    | Sentiment       | Lilac           | 4:26 a.m. to 6:34 a.m.       |
| Monday, 12th    | Saturn     | Age             | Mid Gray        | 12:14 a.m. to 2:14 a.m.      |
| Tuesday, 13th   | Moon       | Housework       | Off White       | 12:10 p.m. to 2:10 p.m.      |
| Wednesday, 14th | Venus      | Childlike       | Lime            | 6:22 p.m. to 8:22 p.m.       |
| Thursday, 15th  | Mars       | Noise           | Scarlet         | 6:38 p.m. to 12:45 p.m.      |
| Friday, 16th    | Jupiter    | Mentor          | Dark Peach      | 10:05 p.m. to 11:57 p.m.     |
| Saturday, 17th  | Sun        | Idealism        | Medium Yellow   | 1:53 p.m. to 4:01 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 18th    | Mercury    | Analysis        | Earth           | 3:57 p.m. to 6:05 p.m.       |
| Monday, 19th    | Pluto      | Requirements    | Licorice        | 8:01 p.m. to 9:53 p.m.       |
| Tuesday, 20th   | Uranus     | Superiority     | Sky Blue        | 1:41 a.m. to 3:49 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 21st | Moon       | Avoidance       | Silver          | 11:37 a.m. to 1:37 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 22nd  | Jupiter    | Discovery       | Rustic          | 9:41 p.m. to 11:33 p.m.      |
| Friday, 23rd    | Uranus     | Quirky          | Marine Blue     | 1:28 a.m. to 3:36 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 24th  | Venus      | Day spa         | Chartreuse      | 5:40 p.m. to 7:40 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 25th    | Mercury    | Neutrality      | Forest Brown    | 9:28 a.m. to 11:20 a.m.      |
| Monday, 26th    | Mars       | Test            | Burnt Umber     | 7:21 p.m. to 6:52 p.m.       |
| Tuesday, 27th   | Pluto      | Repentance      | Dark Chocolate  | 7:28 p.m. to 9:20 p.m.       |
| Wednesday, 28th | Sun        | Language        | Lemon           | 1:08 p.m. to 3:16 p.m.       |
| Thursday, 29th  | Saturn     | Understanding   | Light Gray      | 11:04 p.m. to 1:04 a.m.      |
| Friday, 30th    | Neptune    | Commiseration   | Purple          | 3:08 a.m. to 5:16 a.m.       |

\* Eastern Standard Time

## DAY-BY-DAY FORECAST FOR LEO

**1st Thurs.**—You speak with authority, Leo. The Moon transits Sagittarius, your house of creativity and entertainment (the 5th), highlighting your role at the center of things.

**2nd Fri.**—Mercury in Pisces sextiles Pluto in Capricorn, bringing hidden knowledge to light about a health or financial issue. Detective work provides clues that enlighten.

**3rd Sat.**—Mercury enters Aries, your house of international travel, ethics, instructors, and spiritual pursuits (the 9th). Information here impels you to take immediate action.

**4th Sun.**—Aesthetics take a back seat to function and availability. Impatience and time constraints persist despite your efficiency and organization; humor eases tension.

**5th Mon.**—A difficult task requires laser concentration and the ability to work under pressure. Stealth lurks among staff, and pets lurk in corners for unknown reasons.

**6th Tues.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, presenting a love interest in an international setting, a classroom, or a group. Action moves quickly; keep up the pace.

**7th Wed.**—Partners are charming but keep you at arm's length. Unusual scenarios arise about humanitarian outreach, altruism, and futuristic trends. Open-mindedness is a must.

**8th Thurs.**—Question marks appear over balances due, but an authority figure steps in and sorts out credits, debts, taxes, and total amounts. Final payments soon roll in.

**9th Fri.**—Mars in Gemini squares Neptune in Pisces, making dues for groups a source of confusion. Fundraising for a worthy cause is launched with unrealistic expectations.

**10th Sat.**—Mercury in Aries sextiles Saturn in Aquarius, making it easy for you to explain a complicated topic in simple terms. Logic prevails over ideas and opinions.

**11th Sun.**—The New Moon in Aries stimulates the house of higher education, cross-cultural interests, instructors, and in-laws (the 9th). A fresh start here is invigorating.

**12th Mon.**—Patience is lacking in a learning situation, whether in a classroom or another locale. Fashion and aesthetics are stripped down to basics; romance is a flash in the pan.

**13th Tues.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, inclining you to take a leadership role in a quest for knowledge that has a mass appeal. Your drive stands out in a group.

**14th Wed.**—Venus enters Taurus, your house of career prospects and higher-ups (the 10th). Business enterprises focus on profit and making the best use of a raw material.

**15th Thurs.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, making you look twice at someone who's following your train of thought. A friendship follows; so does Cupid.

**16th Fri.**—The Sun in Aries squares Pluto in Capricorn, placing obstacles with health issues, education, and accessing information in your path. Doubts and mistrust arise.

**17th Sat.**—Mercury in Aries sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, opening communication lines with your partner and competitors. New ideas and techniques are out in the open.

**18th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins the Sun in Aries, inclining you to take an idea about a world event and run with it. New beginnings are full of hope, discovery, and enterprise.

**19th Mon.**—Mercury enters Taurus, your house of rank, status, bosses, and career (the 10th). Lofty concepts are sidelines, making way for practical plans and agendas.

**20th Tues.**—Your sensitive ego brushes up against an authority figure, and you're feeling deflated. Putting your best foot forward means returning to the ranks.

**21st Wed.**—Yesterday's performance will be repeated with your significant other. You're full of yourself and of ideas, but finding an audience eludes you.

**22nd Thurs.**—Venus conjoins Uranus in Taurus, demanding that you think on your feet at your job and prepare for unexpected duties. Love at first sight is a strong possibility.

**23rd Fri.**—Mars enters Cancer, your house of solitude, harmful habits, rehabilitation, and charity (the 12th). A bruised ego can send you behind closed doors for a while.

**24th Sat.**—Mercury conjoins Uranus in Taurus, making bosses tense, irritable, and full of light-bulb moments. Conditions at your job take unpredictable twists and turns.

**25th Sun.**—Mercury in Taurus squares Saturn in Aquarius, preventing you from moving forward with a job-related task. Communication with your partner creates frustrations.

**26th Mon.**—The Full Moon in Scorpio shines in the house of family roots, real estate, and your home (the 4th). Skeletons in the closet open the door and venture out.

**27th Tues.**—Pluto stations retrograde in Capricorn, your house of health maintenance, job skills, hired help, and pets (the 6th). A turn of events here has a strong ripple effect.

**28th Wed.**—Family mysteries are solved, and medical symptoms send you on a search for remedies and long-term solutions. Observe gut feelings with an intellectual approach.

**29th Thurs.**—Mercury in Taurus sextiles Neptune in Pisces, giving you a chance to show off your creativity at your place of employment. Your eloquence comes on strong.

**30th Fri.**—The Sun conjoins Uranus in Taurus, bringing state of the art technology front and center. Applying it to your job is a challenge that must be embraced.



# VIRGO

August 23rd to September 22nd

## YOUR APRIL GUIDE

**1st-8th: Wait for the weekend.** If you meet your work deadlines during the week, you can relax and have fun when the weekend rolls around, Virgo. On the 2nd, when Mercury in your solar 7th forms a sextile to Pluto in your solar 5th, make time for outdoor activities like bicycling or hiking that you can do with your significant other and close friends.

**9th-16th: Extra earning.** With the New Moon falling in your solar 8th on the 11th this is the perfect week to look for opportunities that will allow you to earn extra money. You might begin by selling things online like crafts that you make yourself, or items in drawers and closets that are in good condition. This may be the beginning of something that will grow with time.

**17th-23rd: Meet a mentor.** On the 17th, Jupiter in your solar 6th forms a trine to Mars in your solar 10th, giving you a strong work ethic and ability to work harmoniously with others. You will be able to attract mentors who will equip you with the skills you need to become more active in social or political activities, if that is the direction in which you want to go.

**24th-30th: Communicating your ideas.** With the Full Moon shining in your solar 3rd on the 26th, carve out time in your busy schedule to express your insights and observations through a blog, journal, or essay. If others like what you say, you may do more posting on social media or even self-publishing. Communicating your insights will draw you to other like-minded individuals.

| DATES           | LUCKY STAR | TODAY'S KEYWORD | COLORS TO WEAR | YOUR BEST TIMES* FOR SUCCESS |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Thursday, 1st   | Moon       | Sadness         | Ivory          | 1:00 p.m. to 3:00 p.m.       |
| Friday, 2nd     | Sun        | Exertion        | Medium Yellow  | 2:56 p.m. to 5:04 p.m.       |
| Saturday, 3rd   | Mars       | Motivation      | Red            | 5:50 p.m. to 9:56 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 4th     | Mercury    | Neutrality      | Puce           | 4:56 p.m. to 7:04 p.m.       |
| Monday, 5th     | Jupiter    | Mastery         | Caramel        | 10:51 p.m. to 12:43 a.m.     |
| Tuesday, 6th    | Venus      | Harmony         | Leaf Green     | 6:55 p.m. to 8:55 p.m.       |
| Wednesday, 7th  | Neptune    | Wonderment      | Wisteria       | 4:43 a.m. to 6:51 a.m.       |
| Thursday, 8th   | Uranus     | News            | Azure          | 2:31 a.m. to 4:39 a.m.       |
| Friday, 9th     | Pluto      | Renovation      | Charcoal       | 8:42 p.m. to 10:34 p.m.      |
| Saturday, 10th  | Saturn     | Responsibility  | Mid Gray       | 12:22 a.m. to 2:22 a.m.      |
| Sunday, 11th    | Jupiter    | Myth            | Bittersweet    | 10:26 p.m. to 12:18 a.m.     |
| Monday, 12th    | Venus      | Slacking off    | Sage           | 6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.       |
| Tuesday, 13th   | Pluto      | Intensity       | Blue Black     | 8:26 p.m. to 10:18 p.m.      |
| Wednesday, 14th | Moon       | Subtlety        | Eggshell       | 12:06 p.m. to 2:06 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 15th  | Uranus     | Denial          | Ultramarine    | 2:01 a.m. to 4:09 a.m.       |
| Friday, 16th    | Neptune    | Selflessness    | Orchid         | 4:05 a.m. to 6:13 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 17th  | Mars       | Seduction       | Cinnamon       | 6:46 p.m. to 2:27 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 18th    | Sun        | Weather         | Buttercup      | 1:49 p.m. to 3:57 p.m.       |
| Monday, 19th    | Mercury    | Skillful        | Tan            | 9:53 a.m. to 11:45 a.m.      |
| Tuesday, 20th   | Saturn     | Directions      | Steel Gray     | 11:41 p.m. to 1:41 a.m.      |
| Wednesday, 21st | Pluto      | Restrictions    | Dark Chocolate | 7:53 p.m. to 9:45 p.m.       |
| Thursday, 22nd  | Venus      | Day spa         | Spring Green   | 5:49 p.m. to 7:49 p.m.       |
| Friday, 23rd    | Uranus     | Bewilderment    | Cyan           | 1:28 a.m. to 3:36 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 24th  | Saturn     | Victory         | Light Gray     | 11:24 p.m. to 1:24 a.m.      |
| Sunday, 25th    | Moon       | Moonstruck      | Seashell       | 11:20 a.m. to 1:20 p.m.      |
| Monday, 26th    | Sun        | Discernment     | Lemon Chiffon  | 1:16 p.m. to 3:24 p.m.       |
| Tuesday, 27th   | Neptune    | Commiseration   | Amethyst       | 3:20 a.m. to 5:28 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 28th | Jupiter    | Fortune         | Coral          | 9:16 p.m. to 11:08 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 29th  | Mercury    | Delays          | Toffee         | 9:12 a.m. to 11:04 a.m.      |
| Friday, 30th    | Mars       | Aggression      | Crimson        | 7:37 p.m. to 7:02 p.m.       |

\* Eastern Standard Time

# DAY-BY-DAY FORECAST FOR VIRGO

**1st Thurs.**—You clean, organize, and keep yourself focused, Virgo. Neglecting household tasks is not part of your profile, but you'll want to be free of them.

**2nd Fri.**—Mercury in Pisces sextiles Pluto in Capricorn, bridging a communication gap between you, your mate, or a child. Buried information rises to the surface; act on it.

**3rd Sat.**—Mercury enters Aries, the house of your partner's income, taxes, credit cards, loans, and debts (the 8th). Snap decisions here get the bills paid; analyze later on.

**4th Sun.**—Your sixth sense emerges; pay attention to its message and apply it where necessary. A no-nonsense approach to child-rearing has its place, so does compassion.

**5th Mon.**—A prospective sweetheart's ambition knocks you backwards, along with a work ethic that matches your own. This is just what the doctor ordered; join hands.

**6th Tues.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, putting you in a position to provide information that can solve a career-related mystery. Your due diligence wins the day.

**7th Wed.**—Your finicky health issues come into focus, combined with dietary preferences that may be difficult to accommodate. Adapt to pot luck or stay home.

**8th Thurs.**—Topics come to light that focus on academic interests, world events, and ethical concerns. New insight into an age-old dilemma requires discussion.

**9th Fri.**—Mars in Gemini squares Neptune in Pisces, creating a situation that requires sacrifice, suspension of disbelief, or feelings of disappointment. Hope ebbs like the tide.

**10th Sat.**—Performing tasks without attracting attention to yourself is part of your profile, but your methodical approach and innate efficiency make peers look twice.

**11th Sun.**—The New Moon in Aries activates the house of occult phenomena, shared resources, crisis, credit, and debts (the 8th). A problem here is solved instantaneously.

**12th Mon.**—Yesterday's quicksilver solutions linger on, and you'll move money around cleverly to suit your needs for the moment. Buy now, pay later, and enjoy the purchase.

**13th Tues.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, boosting your energy levels to new heights. You're already a multitasker at your job, now you'll win speed contests.

**14th Wed.**—Venus enters Taurus, your house of higher education, cross-cultural interests, legal issues, and instructors (the 9th). Patience is a must and will be rewarded.

**15th Thurs.**—Thrift is high on the agenda, particularly when replenishing household goods. A good-natured

approach to training staff members reaps rewards at a later date.

**16th Fri.**—The Sun in Aries squares Pluto in Capricorn, creating a minor crisis with borrowing or lending money, a health issue, a pet, or having to learn a new job skill.

**17th Sat.**—Mercury in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, making it easy to zero in on finances and allocate them as necessary. A higher-up takes note of your ability here.

**18th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins the Sun in Aries, impelling you to take immediate action on a financial problem that needs to be solved. The solution only hurts for a minute.

**19th Mon.**—Mercury enters Taurus, your house of higher education, international travel, gurus, and ethics (the 9th). Logic and commonsense prevail over intuition and theories.

**20th Tues.**—Your modesty keeps you behind the scenes but your skill catapults you into the limelight. Take a bow in a corner; you've earned it through diligence and dedication.

**21st Wed.**—Solitude increases your productivity, and you'll tackle any health problem that arise, using deep knowledge and strong capability. Your remedies do the trick.

**22nd Thurs.**—Venus conjoins Uranus in Taurus, attracting you to a prospective sweetheart from a cross-cultural background. Cupid's arrow sweeps you off your feet.

**23rd Fri.**—Mars enters Cancer, your house of friendship, group dynamics, aspirations, and humanitarianism (the 11th). The ties that bind here are based on food and ethnicity.

**24th Sat.**—Venus in Taurus squares Saturn in Aquarius, placing a medical issue between you and romantic pursuits. Cupid works his magic among the rank and file.

**25th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins Venus in Taurus, presenting you with a lesson plan in learning another skill to add to your resume. Practical applications give you an edge.

**26th Mon.**—The Full Moon in Scorpio lights up the house of cars, commutes, communications, siblings, and neighbors (the 3rd). Strong words will hurt feelings.

**27th Tues.**—Pluto stations retrograde in Capricorn, your house of entertainment, kids, sports, and romance (the 5th). A profound change here has strong ramifications.

**28th Wed.**—Discussing taboo topics with kids and teens strikes a deep chord and brings a problematic issue out in the open. Intrusive words and gestures make a point.

**29th Thurs.**—Mercury in Taurus sextiles Neptune in Pisces, challenging you to put your artistic talents to work. Literature has a therapeutic effect, as does your significant other.

**30th Fri.**—The Sun conjoins Uranus in Taurus, creating upheaval in educational and legal settings. Unexpected news turns heads and changes agendas until further notice.



# LIBRA

September 23rd to October 22nd

## YOUR APRIL GUIDE

**1st-8th: Communication strength.** Personal and professional relationships take center stage, Libra. On the 3rd, Mercury enters your solar 7th, so improve and strengthen communications with those who have made a difference in your life. Make time for a romantic evening with your significant other. If single, reaffirm your strong friendships.

**9th-16th: Compromise rules.** Partnerships continue to play an important part in all your activities. The New Moon in your solar 7th on the 11th points to new people entering your life who will help you personally and professionally. Be open to their suggestions since at first you may want to continue to do things your own way. Compromise and you will meet in the middle.

**17th-23rd: Positive feedback.** On the 17th Mars in your solar 9th forms a trine to Jupiter in your solar 5th with Mercury in your solar 7th forming a sextile to both. You will feel confident about expressing yourself creatively and sharing your work with others. Positive feedback will motivate you to forge ahead. Be proud of your achievements and continue in that direction.

**24th-30th: Income stream.** Mercury forms a conjunction with Uranus in your solar 8th on the 24th, followed by the Full Moon illuminating your solar 2nd on the 26th. This is the time to review your financial situation and explore different avenues for investing and expanding your income stream. Saving more and spending less is a simple and practical solution.

| DATES           | LUCKY STAR | TODAY'S KEYWORD | COLORS TO WEAR | YOUR BEST TIMES* FOR SUCCESS |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Thursday, 1st   | Jupiter    | Autonomy        | Rustic         | 11:08 p.m. to 1:00 a.m.      |
| Friday, 2nd     | Moon       | Sympathy        | Sandstone      | 12:56 p.m. to 2:56 p.m.      |
| Saturday, 3rd   | Venus      | Accommodating   | Moss Green     | 9:56 p.m. to 11:00 a.m.      |
| Sunday, 4th     | Mercury    | Criticism       | Chocolate      | 4:56 p.m. to 7:04 p.m.       |
| Monday, 5th     | Sun        | Occupation      | Wheat          | 2:43 p.m. to 4:51 p.m.       |
| Tuesday, 6th    | Uranus     | Distress        | Azure          | 2:39 a.m. to 4:47 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 7th  | Pluto      | Destiny         | Onyx           | 8:51 p.m. to 10:43 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 8th   | Saturn     | Solid           | Slate          | 12:31 a.m. to 2:31 a.m.      |
| Friday, 9th     | Neptune    | Mercy           | Orchid         | 4:34 a.m. to 6:42 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 10th  | Mars       | Exercise        | Cinnamon       | 6:18 p.m. to 7:28 a.m.       |
| Sunday, 11th    | Jupiter    | Donation        | Saffron        | 10:26 p.m. to 12:18 a.m.     |
| Monday, 12th    | Moon       | Family          | Cream          | 12:14 p.m. to 2:14 p.m.      |
| Tuesday, 13th   | Uranus     | Lucky           | Aqua           | 2:10 a.m. to 4:18 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 14th | Venus      | Civility        | Leaf Green     | 6:22 p.m. to 8:22 p.m.       |
| Thursday, 15th  | Mars       | Prospects       | Scarlet        | 6:38 p.m. to 12:45 p.m.      |
| Friday, 16th    | Pluto      | Boldness        | Deep Burgundy  | 8:13 p.m. to 10:05 p.m.      |
| Saturday, 17th  | Neptune    | Commiseration   | Amethyst       | 4:01 a.m. to 6:09 a.m.       |
| Sunday, 18th    | Sun        | Ambition        | Marigold       | 1:49 p.m. to 3:57 p.m.       |
| Monday, 19th    | Mercury    | Adversarial     | Bark Brown     | 9:53 a.m. to 11:45 a.m.      |
| Tuesday, 20th   | Saturn     | Aspirations     | Pewter         | 11:41 p.m. to 1:41 a.m.      |
| Wednesday, 21st | Venus      | Tryst           | Green          | 5:05 p.m. to 9:45 a.m.       |
| Thursday, 22nd  | Jupiter    | Optimism        | Orange         | 9:41 p.m. to 11:33 p.m.      |
| Friday, 23rd    | Saturn     | Refusal         | Dark Gray      | 11:28 p.m. to 1:28 a.m.      |
| Saturday, 24th  | Uranus     | Comedy          | Cobalt Blue    | 1:24 a.m. to 3:32 a.m.       |
| Sunday, 25th    | Pluto      | Secrets         | Charcoal       | 7:36 p.m. to 9:28 p.m.       |
| Monday, 26th    | Neptune    | ESP             | Cerise         | 3:24 a.m. to 5:32 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 27th   | Mercury    | Good news       | Forest Brown   | 9:20 a.m. to 11:12 a.m.      |
| Wednesday, 28th | Sun        | Ownership       | Lemon          | 1:08 p.m. to 3:16 p.m.       |
| Thursday, 29th  | Mars       | Power           | Red            | 7:33 p.m. to 7:06 p.m.       |
| Friday, 30th    | Moon       | Celibacy        | Chrome         | 11:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.      |

\* Eastern Standard Time

## DAY-BY-DAY FORECAST FOR LIBRA

**1st Thurs.**—You thrive on partnerships, Libra. The transiting Moon in Sagittarius trines the Sun in Aries, your house of relationships (the 7th), creating an honest give and take.

**2nd Fri.**—Mercury in Pisces sextiles Pluto in Capricorn, launching a minor research project in household matters or in specific medial information. Staff speak openly.

**3rd Sat.**—Mercury enters Aries, your house of confrontations, opponents, competitors, and partners (the 7th). Dialogues here are rapid and decisive, putting your brain to work.

**4th Sun.**—A casual chat with an elder can spark a story from the past or a heart-to-heart dialogue. Pets display uncanny insight and anticipate your actions; reward their efforts.

**5th Mon.**—If an older family member is troubled, you'll go right to the source of the problem and begin fixing it. Creative pursuits become all-consuming; take a break.

**6th Tues.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, setting off rapid repartee about ethics, academics, and travel plans. Decisions demand immediate action.

**7th Wed.**—Cupid presents someone from left field, and while they're not your type you're still intrigued. Bohemian trends attract your attention and hold it.

**8th Thurs.**—Your mate takes an interest in providing your needs with attention to detail, but if any problems arise solutions must appear quickly or you'll fend for yourself.

**9th Fri.**—Mars in Gemini squares Neptune in Pisces, creating confusion and disillusionment about tasks and their execution. Hired help are a disappointment.

**10th Sat.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, bringing Cupid into the picture. A rugged individualist or a free thinker will rivet your attention.

**11th Sun.**—The New Moon in Aries illuminates the house of confrontations and relationships (the 7th). A romantic pursuit goes off with a bang, watch for suspicions.

**12th Mon.**—A prospective partner comes on like gangbusters, presenting you with rushed plans and agendas. Give-and-take becomes one-sided or suddenly disappears.

**13th Tues.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, creating a scenario for imaginative conversations and cross-cultural interests. Philosophies are analyzed.

**14th Wed.**—Venus enters Taurus, the house of your partner's income, taxes, credit, loans, and debts (the 8th). Assess shared resources and set up workable payment plans.

**15th Thurs.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, making it easy to transform a date into the beginning of a working relationship. Your negotiating skills will prevail.

**16th Fri.**—The Sun in Aries squares Pluto in Capricorn, requiring you to tackle a minor emergency in your home,

with an elder or a partner. Determine who has the upper hand.

**17th Sat.**—Mercury in Aries squares Pluto in Capricorn, setting up scenarios of family differences that can affect a relationship with a partner. In-laws make a good impression.

**18th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins the Sun in Aries, your house of relationships (the 7th). Your mate talks a blue streak and wants to call the shots. You'll insist on a compromise.

**19th Mon.**—Mercury enters Taurus, your house of pooled monies, mortgages, taxes, credit, and debts (the 8th). Calculations here will be slow, methodical, and thorough.

**20th Tues.**—Camaraderie leads to question marks over payments, and someone has to pick up the balance due. Big egos loom large while others fret about the bottom line.

**21st Wed.**—The negative side of a tradition comes into focus, along with issues over setting limits for kids, teens, and sporting events. Entertainment budgets are pared.

**22nd Thurs.**—Venus conjoins Uranus in Taurus, throwing a monkey wrench into shared financial accounts. A spontaneous purchase brings smiles all around.

**23rd Fri.**—Mars enters Cancer, your house of status, rank, authority figures, and career (the 10th). Emotional reactions hit the high notes; a boss is treated like family.

**24th Sat.**—Mercury conjoins Uranus in Taurus, putting your sixth sense to work about money and how to manage it. Unusual discussions arise about credit cards and debts.

**25th Sun.**—Mercury in Taurus squares Saturn in Aquarius, creating restrictions with money and shared assets. Trouble arises with taxes, mortgages, and your nest egg.

**26th Mon.**—The Full Moon in Scorpio lights up the house of your cash flow (the 2nd). Fundamental changes here have a ripple effect; your skill at leveraging averts a crisis.

**27th Tues.**—Pluto stations retrograde in Capricorn, your house of your home, family roots, and real estate (the 4th). A reconciliation arises involving elders or housing.

**28th Wed.**—A calculated risk comes into focus with money, real estate matters, or a family issue. Opportunity knocks for improvement, but watch out for suspicions.

**29th Thurs.**—Mercury in Taurus sextiles Neptune in Pisces, presenting you with creative ways to save. Repurposing clothing and other materials brings success.

**30th Fri.**—The Sun conjoins Uranus in Taurus, bringing more imaginative ways to come up with timely payments and obligations. Thinking on your feet generates possibilities.



# SCORPIO

October 23rd to November 21st

## YOUR APRIL GUIDE

**1st-8th: Enjoy yourself.** The warmer weather means you can participate in outdoor activities with friends, Scorpio. On the 3rd Mercury enters your solar 6th so motivate yourself to exercise regularly by combining social activities with a physical regimen like walking, running and bicycle riding. You can still go to the gym or use home equipment whenever that works for you.

**9th-16th: Lifestyle changes.** Venus in your solar 6th forms a sextile to Jupiter in your solar 4th on the 10th, so continue to eat healthy and be physically active to get in the best shape possible. Making lifestyle choices as a family will bring you all closer together. Try out new recipes, prepare meals, and spend as much time outdoors as you can.

**17th-23rd: Open your heart.** Mercury and the Sun enter your solar 7th on the 19th followed by Venus and Uranus forming a conjunction in that same sector on the 22nd. Love is in the air, so set aside a romantic evening or weekend getaway with your significant other. If single, someone special may enter your life. Open your heart, as that person may be closer than you think.

**24th-30th: Appreciation.** The Full Moon shines its light in your sign on the 26th, accompanied by the Sun, Mercury, Uranus, and Venus occupying your solar 7th. Tell everyone you love how much you appreciate their support for all you do. This goes for romantic partners, colleagues, and family members. This is also a reminder that you should never take anyone for granted.

| DATES           | LUCKY STAR | TODAY'S KEYWORD | COLORS TO WEAR  | YOUR BEST TIMES* FOR SUCCESS |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Thursday, 1st   | Venus      | Fun             | Fern            | 6:50 p.m. to 11:08 a.m.      |
| Friday, 2nd     | Moon       | Sadness         | Off White       | 12:56 p.m. to 2:56 p.m.      |
| Saturday, 3rd   | Pluto      | Forcefulness    | Deep Burgundy   | 9:08 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.      |
| Sunday, 4th     | Saturn     | Diligence       | Dark Gray       | 12:48 a.m. to 2:48 a.m.      |
| Monday, 5th     | Mercury    | Attentive       | Toffee          | 10:51 a.m. to 12:43 p.m.     |
| Tuesday, 6th    | Jupiter    | Fortune         | Burnt Orange    | 10:47 p.m. to 12:39 a.m.     |
| Wednesday, 7th  | Mars       | Aims            | Rouge           | 6:06 p.m. to 3:40 a.m.       |
| Thursday, 8th   | Sun        | Maturity        | Maize           | 2:31 p.m. to 4:39 p.m.       |
| Friday, 9th     | Uranus     | Denial          | Marine Blue     | 2:26 a.m. to 4:34 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 10th  | Neptune    | Disappointment  | Wisteria        | 4:30 a.m. to 6:38 a.m.       |
| Sunday, 11th    | Moon       | Pensiveness     | Eggshell        | 12:18 p.m. to 2:18 p.m.      |
| Monday, 12th    | Jupiter    | Juxtaposition   | Rustic          | 10:22 p.m. to 12:14 a.m.     |
| Tuesday, 13th   | Mars       | Readiness       | Russet          | 6:30 p.m. to 10:49 a.m.      |
| Wednesday, 14th | Mercury    | Paperwork       | Earth           | 4:14 p.m. to 6:22 p.m.       |
| Thursday, 15th  | Sun        | Listening       | Medium Yellow   | 2:01 p.m. to 4:09 p.m.       |
| Friday, 16th    | Uranus     | Superiority     | Baby Blue       | 1:57 a.m. to 4:05 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 17th  | Pluto      | Force           | Black           | 8:09 p.m. to 10:01 p.m.      |
| Sunday, 18th    | Saturn     | Lesson          | Cool Gray       | 11:49 p.m. to 1:49 a.m.      |
| Monday, 19th    | Neptune    | Gratefulness    | Primrose        | 3:53 a.m. to 6:01 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 20th   | Venus      | Regret          | Kelly Green     | 5:57 p.m. to 7:57 p.m.       |
| Wednesday, 21st | Sun        | Protection      | Dark Yellow     | 1:37 p.m. to 3:45 p.m.       |
| Thursday, 22nd  | Jupiter    | Autonomy        | Brownish Orange | 9:41 p.m. to 11:33 p.m.      |
| Friday, 23rd    | Mercury    | Assignment      | Forest Brown    | 9:36 a.m. to 11:28 a.m.      |
| Saturday, 24th  | Neptune    | Transcendence   | Reddish Purple  | 3:32 a.m. to 5:40 a.m.       |
| Sunday, 25th    | Mars       | Power           | Brick Red       | 7:17 p.m. to 6:39 p.m.       |
| Monday, 26th    | Saturn     | Veto            | Fog             | 11:16 p.m. to 1:16 a.m.      |
| Tuesday, 27th   | Uranus     | Exuberance      | Ultramarine     | 1:12 a.m. to 3:20 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 28th | Moon       | Suspicious      | Cream           | 11:08 a.m. to 1:08 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 29th  | Pluto      | Alteration      | Charcoal        | 7:20 p.m. to 9:12 p.m.       |
| Friday, 30th    | Venus      | Sociability     | Sage            | 5:16 p.m. to 7:16 p.m.       |

\* Eastern Standard Time

# DAY-BY-DAY FORECAST FOR SCORPIO

**1st Thurs.**—You don't do anything halfway, Scorpio. An all-or-nothing approach to making a certain purchase takes center stage. A home upgrade is high on the agenda.

**2nd Fri.**—Mercury in Pisces sextiles Pluto in Capricorn, giving you laser vision in a problem concerning a child, teen, or creative pursuit. Peel back the layers and probe.

**3rd Sat.**—Mercury enters Aries, your house of health maintenance, job skills, daily routine, and staff (the 6th). Communiques here are brief and get right to the point.

**4th Sun.**—Avoiding an unpleasant task only exaggerates its need to get done. Setting limits for the younger generation is done gently but firmly; they'll know who's in charge.

**5th Mon.**—A sibling, neighbor, or commuter puts a sinister message across. Your innate skepticism about a certain topic is put to the test, and you'll expose any flaws therein.

**6th Tues.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, making it easy for you to manipulate finances to suit your ends. Pets are full of energy and harder to control.

**7th Wed.**—Sprucing up your home is a high priority, so you'll want state of the art technology and lean toward avant-garde decor. Form and function prevail over beauty.

**8th Thurs.**—Compassion or the discovery of a shared interest with a sweetheart makes you see the relationship through different eyes. The bond is strengthened.

**9th Fri.**—Mars in Gemini squares Neptune in Pisces, making a financial venture fall by the wayside once you take a closer look at the actual cost of making it profitable.

**10th Sat.**—Mercury in Aries sextiles Saturn in Aquarius, enabling you to restore law and order to your domestic environment in short order. Delegate duties to speed the process.

**11th Sun.**—The New Moon in Aries activates the house of your daily routine, chores, health maintenance, and meal preparation (the 6th). Expedite tedious tasks for efficiency.

**12th Mon.**—You're in a hurry and need to streamline pet care and housekeeping to save time. Medical appointments are booked on short notice, bringing smiles all around.

**13th Tues.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, enabling you to multitask your way through an action-packed schedule. Your productivity impresses yourself and others.

**14th Wed.**—Venus enters Taurus, your house of confrontation, competition, and relationships (the 7th). Cupid presents just what the doctor ordered, or so it appears.

**15th Thurs.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, creating a scenario for you to hone job skills and upgrade the technology in your living quarters. Embrace progress.

**16th Fri.**—The Sun in Aries squares Pluto in Capricorn, placing obstacles in your path when solving a mystery. Gather clues with observations and asking the right questions.

**17th Sat.**—Mercury in Aries sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, opening communication lines with staff members, neighbors, and medical personnel. Accurate information prevails.

**18th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins the Sun in Aries, your house of health maintenance, diet, job skills, pets, staff, and chores (the 6th). Your patience is short in these matters.

**19th Mon.**—Mercury enters Taurus, your house of confrontations and relationships (the 7th). Dialogue focuses on facts, figures, and applying them for security and profit.

**20th Tues.**—You've got your eye on a career goal, but the climb up the ladder is strewn with obstacles. Titles are in the offing, but financial compensation fails to impress.

**21st Wed.**—Managing expectations at your place of employment is a challenge. Asserting yourself as an authority in your domestic environment is par for the course.

**22nd Thurs.**—Venus conjoins Uranus in Taurus, infusing your relationship with bursts of spontaneity, artistic creativity, and a willingness to try something new and different.

**23rd Fri.**—Mars enters Cancer, your house of advisers, philosophical pursuits, ethics, higher education, and international travel (the 9th). You'll want to keep with the familiar.

**24th Sat.**—Venus in Taurus squares Saturn in Aquarius, requiring a budgeting plan that wasn't in your agenda. Straitened circumstances demand eliminating luxuries.

**25th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins Venus in Taurus, placing you and your partner on the same page about finances with thorough discussion. Get back to basics. Enough said.

**26th Mon.**—The Full Moon in Scorpio shines in the house of your appearance, perspective, and vitality (the 1st). Your James Bond persona never had it so good.

**27th Tues.**—Pluto stations retrograde in Capricorn, your house of cars, commutes, communication, siblings, and neighbors (the 3rd). Create a plan B here. You'll need it.

**28th Wed.**—A household concern gets blown out of proportion. After the dust settles, you'll solve the problem or locate someone who can. The problem is deeply hidden.

**29th Thurs.**—Mercury in Taurus sextiles Neptune in Pisces, making conversation about a risky venture hit a snag. Listening to a partner's advice on the situation is best.

**30th Fri.**—The Sun conjoins Uranus in Taurus, requiring you to think on your feet in matters concerning your partner, an opponent, or an unexpected event. Stay focused.



# SAGITTARIUS

November 22nd to December 21st

## YOUR APRIL GUIDE

**1st-8th: Important people.** You may be thinking about the people in your life who have been most influential in shaping your character, Sagittarius. On the 3rd, Mercury enters your solar 5th, so get tickets for an exciting event or performance that you might enjoy attending with people you love. Try to contact those with whom you have lost touch over the years.

**9th-16th: After hours.** You are fortunate to work successfully with a team whose ideals and goals mirror your own. With Venus entering your solar 6th on the 14th, why not suggest socializing after hours so that you can all get to know each other better. This will provide a great opportunity to make a good cooperative work environment almost perfect.

**17th-23rd: Leadership and teamwork.** With the Sun, Mercury, Uranus, and Venus occupying your solar 6th, you will be gratified to let your voice be heard in a group for which you volunteer. You may take on a leadership role, perhaps by making presentations or writing articles about its activities. Most important is working as a team on issues you are passionate about.

**24th-30th: Financial diversity.** You may wish to restructure your financial investments, and to focus on more diverse ways to save and invest. Pluto stations retrograde in your solar 2nd on the 27th, so while your income may be unaffected you may have unexpected expenses that could delay vacation plans while not curtailing them altogether.

| DATES           | LUCKY STAR | TODAY'S KEYWORD | COLORS TO WEAR  | YOUR BEST TIMES* FOR SUCCESS |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Thursday, 1st   | Mercury    | Communication   | Carob Brown     | 11:08 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.      |
| Friday, 2nd     | Neptune    | Altruism        | Dark Magenta    | 5:04 a.m. to 7:12 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 3rd   | Pluto      | Endurance       | Walnut          | 9:08 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.      |
| Sunday, 4th     | Sun        | Character       | Medium Yellow   | 2:48 p.m. to 4:56 p.m.       |
| Monday, 5th     | Uranus     | Lively          | Azure           | 2:43 a.m. to 4:51 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 6th    | Moon       | Avoidance       | Lily White      | 12:39 p.m. to 2:39 p.m.      |
| Wednesday, 7th  | Jupiter    | Autonomy        | Brownish Orange | 10:43 p.m. to 12:35 a.m.     |
| Thursday, 8th   | Mars       | Discipline      | Ruby Red        | 6:10 p.m. to 4:59 a.m.       |
| Friday, 9th     | Saturn     | Reminder        | Gray            | 12:26 a.m. to 2:26 a.m.      |
| Saturday, 10th  | Venus      | Impractical     | Emerald Green   | 6:38 p.m. to 8:38 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 11th    | Jupiter    | Grandiosity     | Pumpkin         | 10:26 p.m. to 12:18 a.m.     |
| Monday, 12th    | Moon       | Memory          | Ivory           | 12:14 p.m. to 2:14 p.m.      |
| Tuesday, 13th   | Neptune    | ESP             | Lilac           | 4:18 a.m. to 6:26 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 14th | Mars       | Urges           | Carmine         | 6:34 p.m. to 11:49 a.m.      |
| Thursday, 15th  | Pluto      | Assimilation    | Licorice        | 8:17 p.m. to 10:09 p.m.      |
| Friday, 16th    | Venus      | Perfection      | Forest Green    | 6:13 p.m. to 8:13 p.m.       |
| Saturday, 17th  | Mercury    | Jobs            | Mahogany        | 10:01 a.m. to 11:53 a.m.     |
| Sunday, 18th    | Sun        | Maturity        | Sunshine        | 1:49 p.m. to 3:57 p.m.       |
| Monday, 19th    | Uranus     | Exuberance      | Baby Blue       | 1:45 a.m. to 3:53 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 20th   | Saturn     | Status          | Frost Gray      | 11:41 p.m. to 1:41 a.m.      |
| Wednesday, 21st | Jupiter    | Juxtaposition   | Dark Peach      | 9:45 p.m. to 11:37 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 22nd  | Neptune    | Conscience      | Magenta         | 3:41 a.m. to 5:49 a.m.       |
| Friday, 23rd    | Moon       | Grace           | Cream           | 11:28 a.m. to 1:28 p.m.      |
| Saturday, 24th  | Saturn     | Leverage        | Fog             | 11:24 p.m. to 1:24 a.m.      |
| Sunday, 25th    | Uranus     | Spontaneity     | Cerulean        | 1:20 a.m. to 3:28 a.m.       |
| Monday, 26th    | Venus      | Regret          | Sage            | 5:32 p.m. to 7:32 p.m.       |
| Tuesday, 27th   | Mercury    | Hobbies         | Bark Brown      | 9:20 a.m. to 11:12 a.m.      |
| Wednesday, 28th | Pluto      | Boldness        | Deep Burgundy   | 7:24 p.m. to 9:16 p.m.       |
| Thursday, 29th  | Sun        | Self-confidence | Bright Yellow   | 1:04 p.m. to 3:12 p.m.       |
| Friday, 30th    | Mars       | Anger           | Red             | 7:37 p.m. to 7:02 p.m.       |

\* Eastern Standard Time

# DAY-BY-DAY FORECAST FOR SAGITTARIUS

**1st Thurs.**—Your mind and mouth often work overtime, Sagittarius. Applying your astute observations gets you noticed, and logic takes center stage in your discussions.

**2nd Fri.**—Mercury in Pisces sextiles Pluto in Capricorn, pushing yesterday's deductions to the sidelines as your mind takes yet another flight of fancy. Share it with a friend.

**3rd Sat.**—Mercury enters Aries, your house of sports, games, entertainment, speculation, hobbies, and romance (the 5th). You'll roll the dice at record speed.

**4th Sun.**—Financial restrictions arise, but your endless optimism won't let a few bills prevent you from having a good time. Housing and family issues get a helping hand.

**5th Mon.**—Here's your reality check with your bottom line. Zero in and devise a plan to keep your outgoing expenses running smoothly before they unravel. Do what's required.

**6th Tues.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, laying the ground work for a freewheeling pal to become a partner, at least temporarily. A local jaunt works wonders.

**7th Wed.**—Your roaming thoughts lean toward futuristic concepts, science fiction, and fantasy. You'll prefer cutting edge vehicles that are both consumer and eco-friendly.

**8th Thurs.**—Embracing technology in your home means adjusting to a new normal. Opportunity knocks to boost your pet's care, and a progressive trend sparks an interest.

**9th Fri.**—Mars in Gemini squares Neptune in Pisces, creating doubts, mixed messages, and unrealistic expectations about real estate, an elder, and plans to share your future.

**10th Sat.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, making communication lines buzz between you and a neighbor, commuter, or messenger. Cupid hovers overhead.

**11th Sun.**—The New Moon in Aries lights up the house of risk, romance, recreation, hobbies, kids, and creativity (the 5th). Bold beginnings here bear fruit at a later date.

**12th Mon.**—New projects thrive in the fertile soil leftover from yesterday. Success in sports and games depends on speed and leadership; second guessing isn't on the menu.

**13th Tues.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, creating a scenario for you and your mate to have a jaunt. Blow off steam during long walks, car rides, trains, or buses.

**14th Wed.**—Venus enters Taurus, your house of pets, medical matters, diet, hired help, and chores (the 6th). Furry friends keep you grounded; Mother Nature heals you.

**15th Thurs.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, bringing good fortune in sports, creativity, neighborhood events, and romance. Your optimism is contagious.

**16th Fri.**—The Sun in Aries squares Pluto in Capricorn, setting up a power play between you and a child, athlete, or coach. Your cash flow will have to take one for the team.

**17th Sat.**—Mars in Gemini trines Jupiter in Aquarius, generating a lively dialogue with your significant other. Social media, siblings, and neighbors join in the talkfest.

**18th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins the Sun in Aries, your house of entertainment, hobbies, kids, teens, and the dating scene (the 5th). You'll want to be front and center.

**19th Mon.**—Mercury enters Taurus, your house of diet, exercise regime, pet care, staff, and job skills (the 6th). You'll prefer down to earth here instead of academics.

**20th Tues.**—You're putting your point of view across with strong emphasis and expecting cooperation from opponents and your partner. Someone has a short fuse.

**21st Wed.**—The volume has lowered on yesterday's drama, and the pros and cons of both sides of the story are weighed carefully. The proven facts speak for themselves.

**22nd Thurs.**—Venus conjoins Uranus in Taurus, making pets rambunctious and hard to control. Staff members blow hot and cold over job performance; Cupid aims his bow.

**23rd Fri.**—Mars enters Cancer, the house of your partner's cash flow, credit, debts, and financial settlements (the 8th). A problem here sparks deep feelings.

**24th Sat.**—Mercury conjoins Uranus in Taurus, setting the stage for exotic cuisine, animals, medical procedures, and unusual tasks. The extraordinary becomes ordinary.

**25th Sun.**—Mercury in Taurus squares Saturn in Aquarius, bringing unpleasant logistics to your attention. Bad news must be addressed; consequences must be faced. Just do it.

**26th Mon.**—The Full Moon in Scorpio places its spotlight in the house of rehabilitation, privacy, charity, and self-undoing (the 12th). Skeletons are restless in the family closet.

**27th Tues.**—Pluto stations retrograde in Capricorn, the house of your assets and income (the 2nd). A turn of events here demands new strategies regarding monthly bills.

**28th Wed.**—Privacy becomes a cause for concern, and sensitive information must be kept under wraps. A misplaced text or mistakenly forwarded email results in fallout.

**29th Thurs.**—Mercury in Taurus sextiles Neptune in Pisces, giving you a chance to have a heart-to-heart about an elder. Discussing a health problem requires tact on your part.

**30th Fri.**—The Sun conjoins Uranus in Taurus, sending you a bolt from the blue in the area of pets, skilled assistance, and medical information. Your daily routine is disrupted.



# CAPRICORN

December 22nd to January 19th

## YOUR APRIL GUIDE

**1st-8th: Family business.** If creating a family business is something you have always wanted to explore, now may be the right time, Capricorn. On the 6th, Venus in your solar 4th forms a sextile to Mars in your work sector (solar 6th), so working with those you love toward a common goal is one way to make extra money and spend more time with family.

**9th-16th: Profitable venture.** Continuing in last week's direction, your family may combine their skills and talents to come up with a side business to add to your income. The Sun in your solar 4th forms a sextile to Jupiter in your solar 2nd on the 15th, so this could be fun, creative, and ultimately profitable. Selling things on eBay or Etsy is a start to see if your wares have appeal.

**17th-23rd: Lovin' feeling.** Love is in the air, so spend quiet time with your significant other. Take long walks, share a meal, watch a romantic film. These are simple things that will bring you closer together. If unattached, join a singles group where you can share common interests with like-minded people. You never know when a soul mate may appear.

**24th-30th: Getting together.** The Full Moon lights up your solar 11th on the 26th, so honoring your work deadlines and commitments during the week will allow you to hang out and relax with friends. This will be a great time to catch up if your schedule has allowed you to connect through social media but prevented you from getting together in person.

| DATES           | LUCKY STAR | TODAY'S KEYWORD | COLORS TO WEAR | YOUR BEST TIMES* FOR SUCCESS |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Thursday, 1st   | Mars       | Health          | Ruby Red       | 5:43 p.m. to 6:50 p.m.       |
| Friday, 2nd     | Venus      | Makeover        | Lime           | 7:12 p.m. to 9:12 p.m.       |
| Saturday, 3rd   | Uranus     | Movement        | Cobalt Blue    | 2:52 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.       |
| Sunday, 4th     | Moon       | Loss            | Vanilla        | 12:48 p.m. to 2:48 p.m.      |
| Monday, 5th     | Jupiter    | Well-being      | Dark Peach     | 10:51 p.m. to 12:43 a.m.     |
| Tuesday, 6th    | Sun        | Happiness       | Lemon          | 2:39 p.m. to 4:47 p.m.       |
| Wednesday, 7th  | Saturn     | Solid           | Pewter         | 12:35 a.m. to 2:35 a.m.      |
| Thursday, 8th   | Pluto      | Forcefulness    | Deep Burgundy  | 8:47 p.m. to 10:39 p.m.      |
| Friday, 9th     | Neptune    | Mercy           | Violet         | 4:34 a.m. to 6:42 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 10th  | Mercury    | Literature      | Cocoa          | 4:30 p.m. to 6:38 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 11th    | Jupiter    | Law             | Burnt Orange   | 10:26 p.m. to 12:18 a.m.     |
| Monday, 12th    | Pluto      | Stubbornness    | Blue Black     | 8:30 p.m. to 10:22 p.m.      |
| Tuesday, 13th   | Mercury    | Education       | Mocha          | 10:18 a.m. to 12:10 p.m.     |
| Wednesday, 14th | Moon       | Naturalness     | Eggshell       | 12:06 p.m. to 2:06 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 15th  | Mars       | Reprimand       | Burgundy       | 6:38 p.m. to 12:45 p.m.      |
| Friday, 16th    | Uranus     | Surprise        | Cerulean       | 1:57 a.m. to 4:05 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 17th  | Sun        | Character       | Dark Yellow    | 1:53 p.m. to 4:01 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 18th    | Saturn     | Refusal         | Steel Gray     | 11:49 p.m. to 1:49 a.m.      |
| Monday, 19th    | Venus      | Creativity      | Viridian       | 3:54 p.m. to 9:53 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 20th   | Neptune    | Confusion       | Lavender       | 3:49 a.m. to 5:57 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 21st | Jupiter    | Direction       | Tawny          | 9:45 p.m. to 11:37 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 22nd  | Neptune    | Mildness        | Dark Magenta   | 3:41 a.m. to 5:49 a.m.       |
| Friday, 23rd    | Mercury    | Agreement       | Bark Brown     | 9:36 a.m. to 11:28 a.m.      |
| Saturday, 24th  | Mars       | Commendation    | Rouge          | 7:13 p.m. to 6:22 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 25th    | Sun        | Introduction    | Daffodil       | 1:20 p.m. to 3:28 p.m.       |
| Monday, 26th    | Uranus     | Jealousy        | Azure          | 1:16 a.m. to 3:24 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 27th   | Venus      | Lifestyle       | Leaf Green     | 7:01 p.m. to 9:20 a.m.       |
| Wednesday, 28th | Moon       | Inner strength  | Chrome         | 11:08 a.m. to 1:08 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 29th  | Pluto      | Determination   | Charcoal       | 7:20 p.m. to 9:12 p.m.       |
| Friday, 30th    | Saturn     | Regulation      | Slate          | 11:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m.      |

\* Eastern Standard Time

# DAY-BY-DAY FORECAST FOR CAPRICORN

**1st Thurs.**—Managing is your middle name, Capricorn. You'll tackle messy details behind closed doors and keep all the generations smiling with your savvy supervision.

**2nd Fri.**—Mercury in Pisces sextiles Pluto in Capricorn, making it easy for you to solve a knotty problem with a combination of intuition and logic. A health issue irritates you.

**3rd Sat.**—Mercury enters Aries, your house of family roots, home, and real estate (the 4th). You'll want any problems in these matters solved immediately; no excuses!

**4th Sun.**—Function outweighs aesthetics if the job is done right, and you'll find a way to upgrade an unsightly repair. A discussion of nuts and bolts can result in a new friendship.

**5th Mon.**—Emotions are tamped down like a pressure cooker, and your legendary discipline keeps them under control. Anger and revenge are channeled into other areas.

**6th Tues.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, emphasizing romantic pursuits in fast-forward in scenarios involving landlords, real estate, pets, or medical care.

**7th Wed.**—Opportunities arise to increase your income, and you'll examine them from every angle before you make a transaction. A technological glitch becomes exaggerated.

**8th Thurs.**—Conversations and emails focus on keeping the peace and moving forward, despite differences of opinion and hurt feelings. Free-thinkers build bridges to success.

**9th Fri.**—Mars in Gemini squares Neptune in Pisces, making minor maladies hard to diagnose and to treat. A staff member is out of town, unavailable, or out on a limb.

**10th Sat.**—Mercury in Aries sextiles Saturn in Aquarius, facilitating a plan for making a home improvement, confirming a budget, or renting or purchasing property. Expedite it.

**11th Sun.**—The New Moon in Aries shines in the house of your home, elders, and domestic environment (the 4th). Changes are coming, fast and strong, like it or not.

**12th Mon.**—Plans about one of yesterday's strategies are accelerated, and your innate ability to take command helps move the action toward its desired goal.

**13th Tues.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, boosting your multitasking abilities up a notch or two. Assistants streamline your tasks; their skills impress you.

**14th Wed.**—Venus enters Taurus, your house of kids, hobbies, sports, romance, and entertainment (the 5th). You want the good life here, with no exceptions.

**15th Thurs.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, giving you a boost of optimism while keeping you busy and productive. Technology comes to your rescue.

**16th Fri.**—The Sun in Aries squares Pluto in Capricorn, making manipulative tactics a problem in family dynamics. Ultimatums may present; just keep calm and carry on.

**17th Sat.**—Mars in Gemini trines Jupiter in Aquarius, enabling you to boost your income using a skill that you take for granted. The acknowledgment here is short and sweet.

**18th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins the Sun in Aries, making an elder impatient and antsy. Decisions about generational concerns are made quickly; you'll tweak them later on.

**19th Mon.**—Mercury enters Taurus, your house of creativity, recreation, romance, and entertainment (the 5th). Your definition of fun will include prospects for earning money.

**20th Tues.**—Investing in a speculative venture has its question marks, but you've already considered the marketability of the venture. Proceed carefully with your plan.

**21st Wed.**—Finances are under pressure, but you'll find a way to rob Peter, pay Paul, and make ends meet. Discussing the tactics with your partner brings new developments.

**22nd Thurs.**—Venus conjoins Uranus in Taurus, turning your attention to more counter-culture styles of art, music, and fashion. Think outside the box and watch what happens.

**23rd Fri.**—Mars enters Cancer, your house of partnerships, competition, and confrontations (the 7th). Your mate's emotions are ignited; upset stomachs follow suit.

**24th Sat.**—You're going back to more classic forms of artistic expression, especially if you're in the mood to create something yourself. You'll build upon the fundamentals.

**25th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins Venus in Taurus, impelling you to share your knowledge of a particular art form, especially with the younger generation. Your dialogue sparkles.

**26th Mon.**—The Full Moon in Scorpio illuminates the house of friendship, group dynamics, and worthy causes (the 11th). Community involvement prevents a crisis.

**27th Tues.**—Pluto stations retrograde in Capricorn, the house of your appearance, vitality, and perspective (the 1st). A huge change here has a ripple effect on others.

**28th Wed.**—Fundraising has fallout over misplaced or misspent money, but probing the problems reveals mistakes along with corrections to follow. Business acumen prevails.

**29th Thurs.**—Mercury in Taurus sextiles Neptune in Pisces, sending you back to engaging in artistic pursuits with others and being open to learning more about them.

**30th Fri.**—The Sun conjoins Uranus in Taurus, bringing bohemian trends front and center. Embracing one opens doors to opportunities that would have passed you by.



# AQUARIUS

January 20th to February 18th

## YOUR APRIL GUIDE

**1st-8th: Creative projects.** Make time for your artistic pursuits or you may wind up with no time to spare for them, Aquarius. On the 6th, Venus in your solar 3rd forms a sextile to Mars in your solar 5th so you may need to juggle several activities to find time to devote to your creative projects. Don't wait. Take advantage of your time-management and multitasking skills.

**9th-16th: Cultural contacts.** When Venus in your solar 3rd forms a sextile to Jupiter in your sign on the 10th, take advantage of your ability to network with people of different cultures and backgrounds. If you use your communication talents and social media skills to the fullest you will discover people who are interested in the same things you are.

**17th-23rd: House-proud.** The Sun and Mercury enter your solar 4th on the 19th, followed by Mars entering your solar 6th on the 23rd, so work on making your home comfortable and appealing. You love socializing, but might need to make minor repairs before inviting people over for a relaxing evening. Get back to making the place where you live the center of activity.

**24th-30th: Time concerns.** Mercury conjoins Uranus in your solar 4th on the 24th, followed by the Full Moon shining in your solar 10th on the 26th. Continue to balance your time between your family and activities that involve paid work or a group for which you volunteer. Most important is not to give up anything that you are passionate about. Make time for it all!

| DATES           | LUCKY STAR | TODAY'S KEYWORD | COLORS TO WEAR | YOUR BEST TIMES* FOR SUCCESS |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Thursday, 1st   | Moon       | Suspicious      | Lily White     | 1:00 p.m. to 3:00 p.m.       |
| Friday, 2nd     | Neptune    | Sentiment       | Lavender       | 5:04 a.m. to 7:12 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 3rd   | Sun        | Admiration      | Dark Yellow    | 2:52 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 4th     | Pluto      | Occult          | Licorice       | 9:04 p.m. to 10:56 p.m.      |
| Monday, 5th     | Mercury    | Designing       | Red Brown      | 10:51 a.m. to 12:43 p.m.     |
| Tuesday, 6th    | Saturn     | Chores          | Slate Blue     | 12:39 a.m. to 2:39 a.m.      |
| Wednesday, 7th  | Jupiter    | Wealth          | Pumpkin        | 10:43 p.m. to 12:35 a.m.     |
| Thursday, 8th   | Mars       | Health          | Cherry         | 6:10 p.m. to 4:59 a.m.       |
| Friday, 9th     | Venus      | Lifestyle       | Viridian       | 6:15 a.m. to 10:34 a.m.      |
| Saturday, 10th  | Uranus     | Puzzlement      | Baby Blue      | 2:22 a.m. to 4:30 a.m.       |
| Sunday, 11th    | Saturn     | Victory         | Pewter         | 12:18 a.m. to 2:18 a.m.      |
| Monday, 12th    | Mars       | Sexuality       | Carmine        | 6:26 p.m. to 9:45 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 13th   | Jupiter    | Respect         | Persimmon      | 10:18 p.m. to 12:10 a.m.     |
| Wednesday, 14th | Moon       | Lenience        | Ivory          | 12:06 p.m. to 2:06 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 15th  | Mercury    | Agreement       | Forest Brown   | 10:09 a.m. to 12:01 p.m.     |
| Friday, 16th    | Uranus     | Skepticism      | Aqua           | 1:57 a.m. to 4:05 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 17th  | Pluto      | Community       | Dark Chocolate | 8:09 p.m. to 10:01 p.m.      |
| Sunday, 18th    | Sun        | Showiness       | Gold           | 1:49 p.m. to 3:57 p.m.       |
| Monday, 19th    | Neptune    | Tears           | Fuchsia        | 3:53 a.m. to 6:01 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 20th   | Venus      | Generosity      | Lime           | 5:57 p.m. to 7:57 p.m.       |
| Wednesday, 21st | Mercury    | Realization     | Puce           | 9:45 a.m. to 11:37 a.m.      |
| Thursday, 22nd  | Neptune    | Art             | Magenta        | 3:41 a.m. to 5:49 a.m.       |
| Friday, 23rd    | Saturn     | Task            | Cool Gray      | 11:28 p.m. to 1:28 a.m.      |
| Saturday, 24th  | Sun        | Exertion        | Medium Yellow  | 1:24 p.m. to 3:32 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 25th    | Moon       | Faithfulness    | Off White      | 11:20 a.m. to 1:20 p.m.      |
| Monday, 26th    | Uranus     | Research        | Cadet Blue     | 1:16 a.m. to 3:24 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 27th   | Mars       | Pressure        | Maroon         | 7:25 p.m. to 7:01 p.m.       |
| Wednesday, 28th | Jupiter    | Optimism        | Tangerine      | 9:16 p.m. to 11:08 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 29th  | Pluto      | Threat          | Walnut         | 7:20 p.m. to 9:12 p.m.       |
| Friday, 30th    | Venus      | Kindness        | Sage           | 5:16 p.m. to 7:16 p.m.       |

\* Eastern Standard Time

# DAY-BY-DAY FORECAST FOR AQUARIUS

**1st Thurs.**—You're fixated on the future, Aquarius. Discussing potential prospects with like-minded colleagues ignites even more ideas that inspire you to make them manifest.

**2nd Fri.**—Mercury in Pisces sextiles Pluto in Capricorn, setting up conditions for you to solve a financial mystery in private quarters. Much sleuthing is required for conclusions.

**3rd Sat.**—Mercury enters Aries, your house of cars, commutes, communications, siblings, and neighbors (the 3rd). Messaging becomes short and gets right to the point.

**4th Sun.**—Your attempts to create an aesthetic atmosphere is fraught with interruptions, obstacles, and clashes of taste. Eventually a compromise is reached that pleases everyone.

**5th Mon.**—Calculations behind closed doors lay the groundwork for a long-term plan for strategic moves that lead to financial success, but at present you're not sharing the details.

**6th Tues.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, turning your attention to a neighbor, commuter, or courier. You'll look twice, then again, but eventually the attraction fizzles.

**7th Wed.**—The transiting Moon conjoins Jupiter in Aquarius, the house of your appearance and vitality (the 1st). Your friendly and open manner becomes contagious.

**8th Thurs.**—A small home improvement is on your agenda, but several details affect the decision. Comparison shopping contributes even more technicalities to consider.

**9th Fri.**—Mars in Gemini squares Neptune in Pisces, presenting bewildering dilemmas with children, sports, speculative ventures, and entertainment. Stay grounded.

**10th Sat.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, enabling you to express an opinion on an important issue that shows your fairness and thoughtfulness. Way to go!

**11th Sun.**—The New Moon in Aries triggers the house of information, messaging, commutes, and connections (the 3rd). Another gadget here attracts your attention.

**12th Mon.**—Sending messages with increased speed or through another medium makes your day go smoother. A deadline increases your focus but leaves no time for chit-chat.

**13th Tues.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, giving you a chance to blow off steam with outdoor activities. Involving the younger set creates a special atmosphere.

**14th Wed.**—Venus enters Taurus, your house of home, real estate, and family roots (the 4th). The ties that bind here are aligned with food, music, and aesthetics.

**15th Thurs.**—Opportunity knocks to enhance your appearance with new clothing, hairstyle, or eye-wear. Uplifting conversations help you embrace a broader outlook.

**16th Fri.**—The Sun in Aries squares Pluto in Capricorn, creating an atmosphere of distrust and underhanded activities. Make sure secrecy results in a positive outcome.

**17th Sat.**—Mars in Gemini trines Jupiter in Aquarius, setting up an energetic and upbeat atmosphere in sporting events, children's activities, and an ever-changing dating scene.

**18th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins the Sun in Aries, your house of advertising, networking, commuting, siblings, and your locale (the 3rd). Your ability to process data increases.

**19th Mon.**—Mercury enters Taurus, your house of lineage, home, parents, and real estate (the 4th). Talk of putting down roots sounds appealing; join the conversation.

**20th Tues.**—A conflict arises over bringing a topic out into the open or keeping it under wraps. Your partner seems to want the proverbial 15 minutes of fame; be obliging.

**21st Wed.**—Boasting and bragging brushes up against logic, theories, and a rational approach to solving a problem. A contest of wills rises and sets with the sun.

**22nd Thurs.**—Venus conjoins Uranus in Taurus, creating conditions in your household that require improvisation and tolerance. Progressive trends are heartily welcomed.

**23rd Fri.**—Mars enters Cancer, your house of health maintenance, daily routine, pets, hired help, and job skills (the 6th). Chores and meals are approached with gusto.

**24th Sat.**—Elders speak out during family dialogues, creating controversy that has unforeseen repercussions. Unexpected electrical problems may require a quick fix.

**25th Sun.**—Mercury in Taurus squares Saturn in Aquarius, demanding accurate information to move forward on a particular topic. Obstacles arise, creating delays.

**26th Mon.**—The Full Moon in Scorpio lights up the house of rank, status, authority figures, and your career (the 10th). Bosses have hidden agendas; probe a mystery.

**27th Tues.**—Pluto stations retrograde in Capricorn, your house of rehabilitation, charity, downtime, and privacy (the 12th). A secret comes out, with ramifications to follow.

**28th Wed.**—Watch for suspicious activity at your place of employment, especially among members of the top brass. Your involvement is required in one way or another.

**29th Thurs.**—Mercury in Taurus sextiles Neptune in Pisces, creating a scenario to find family heirlooms, photographs, and other memorabilia that spark meaningful dialogues.

**30th Fri.**—The Sun conjoins Uranus in Taurus, upsetting the apple cart in family dynamics. Home repairs and sudden changes require you to be a cool head in a crisis.



# PISCES

February 19th to March 20th

## YOUR APRIL GUIDE

**1st-8th: Altruistic involvement.** Altruism is the keyword this week, as you may discover a new group whose ideals mirror your own, Pisces. On the 2nd, Mercury in your sign forms a sextile to Pluto in your solar 11th so a close friend may take you to a meeting where you can become actively involved. This would fill a needed gap and make your life more complete.

**9th-16th: Distant visits.** The New Moon in your solar 2nd on the 11th will steer you in a practical direction, so set aside funds for an upcoming summer vacation. With Venus entering your solar 3rd on the 14th you could find yourself excited about connecting with siblings and old friends who live in other parts of the country. Think about taking a road trip to visit different people.

**17th-23rd: Online reunion.** With the Sun and Mercury entering your solar 3rd on the 19th you will be reminded that you have many friends who live at a distance. Maybe it's time to arrange a reunion. Try to get together for an online gathering every so often, since it is difficult though not impossible to find a time and place when you can all connect with each other.

**24th-30th: Networking.** This is the perfect time to network with others who volunteer for the same causes as you do. With the Sun, Mercury, Uranus, and Venus occupying your solar 3rd you may take on more activities than your schedule allows. Take it slowly and contribute the talents and skills that you have to offer. Everyone will be grateful for your efforts.

| DATES           | LUCKY STAR | TODAY'S KEYWORD | COLORS TO WEAR  | YOUR BEST TIMES* FOR SUCCESS |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Thursday, 1st   | Mars       | Hostility       | Cherry          | 5:43 p.m. to 6:50 p.m.       |
| Friday, 2nd     | Pluto      | Significance    | Licorice        | 9:12 p.m. to 11:04 p.m.      |
| Saturday, 3rd   | Uranus     | Independence    | Robin's Egg     | 2:52 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.       |
| Sunday, 4th     | Moon       | Solace          | Off White       | 12:48 p.m. to 2:48 p.m.      |
| Monday, 5th     | Jupiter    | Charisma        | Brownish Orange | 10:51 p.m. to 12:43 a.m.     |
| Tuesday, 6th    | Saturn     | Preparation     | Gray            | 12:39 a.m. to 2:39 a.m.      |
| Wednesday, 7th  | Neptune    | Appreciation    | Orchid          | 4:43 a.m. to 6:51 a.m.       |
| Thursday, 8th   | Mercury    | Good news       | Tan             | 4:39 p.m. to 6:47 p.m.       |
| Friday, 9th     | Sun        | Ownership       | Gold            | 2:26 p.m. to 4:34 p.m.       |
| Saturday, 10th  | Venus      | Affluence       | Viridian        | 6:38 p.m. to 8:38 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 11th    | Uranus     | Puzzlement      | Blue            | 2:18 a.m. to 4:26 a.m.       |
| Monday, 12th    | Jupiter    | Voyage          | Pumpkin         | 10:22 p.m. to 12:14 a.m.     |
| Tuesday, 13th   | Mars       | Security        | Brick Red       | 6:30 p.m. to 10:49 a.m.      |
| Wednesday, 14th | Saturn     | Diligence       | Cool Gray       | 12:06 a.m. to 2:06 a.m.      |
| Thursday, 15th  | Pluto      | Privacy         | Charcoal        | 8:17 p.m. to 10:09 p.m.      |
| Friday, 16th    | Neptune    | Impressions     | Violet          | 4:05 a.m. to 6:13 a.m.       |
| Saturday, 17th  | Sun        | Admiration      | Bright Yellow   | 1:53 p.m. to 4:01 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 18th    | Moon       | Good-natured    | Ivory           | 11:49 a.m. to 1:49 p.m.      |
| Monday, 19th    | Venus      | Image           | Forest Green    | 3:54 p.m. to 9:53 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 20th   | Mercury    | Books           | Puce            | 3:49 p.m. to 5:57 p.m.       |
| Wednesday, 21st | Neptune    | Mercy           | Amethyst        | 3:45 a.m. to 5:53 a.m.       |
| Thursday, 22nd  | Sun        | Joy             | Buttercup       | 1:33 p.m. to 3:41 p.m.       |
| Friday, 23rd    | Saturn     | Thrift          | Cloudy Blue     | 11:28 p.m. to 1:28 a.m.      |
| Saturday, 24th  | Venus      | Merriment       | Citron          | 5:40 p.m. to 7:40 p.m.       |
| Sunday, 25th    | Pluto      | Antagonism      | Black           | 7:36 p.m. to 9:28 p.m.       |
| Monday, 26th    | Uranus     | Insistence      | Sky Blue        | 1:16 a.m. to 3:24 a.m.       |
| Tuesday, 27th   | Mercury    | Internet        | Bark Brown      | 9:20 a.m. to 11:12 a.m.      |
| Wednesday, 28th | Moon       | Pleasantness    | Chrome          | 11:08 a.m. to 1:08 p.m.      |
| Thursday, 29th  | Mars       | Assertion       | Ruby Red        | 7:33 p.m. to 7:06 p.m.       |
| Friday, 30th    | Jupiter    | Giving          | Tawny           | 9:08 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.      |

\* Eastern Standard Time

# DAY-BY-DAY FORECAST FOR PISCES

**1st Thurs.**—Tight work schedules don't suit you, Pisces. You need freedom to come and go at your place of employment; helping someone in need takes longer than you thought.

**2nd Fri.**—Mercury in Pisces sextiles Pluto in Capricorn, giving you the right words for a friend who's coping with a crisis. Word puzzles and literary pursuits keep you occupied.

**3rd Sat.**—Mercury enters Aries, the house of your cash flow and possessions (the 2nd). Discussions about finances are rushed and miss the finer points that you'd like clarified.

**4th Sun.**—Group dynamics focus on dollars and cents despite pleas to overlook technicalities. A club or organization puts hierarchy in place for community projects.

**5th Mon.**—Sacrificing for something greater than yourself is part of your profile, and you're asked to do it once again. Teamwork focuses your boundless willingness to serve.

**6th Tues.**—Venus in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, creating a romantic scenario in a bank, a real estate office, or a family gathering. Verbal volleys generate a love chase.

**7th Wed.**—Helping someone behind the scenes brings introductions that launch a new friendship. A shared interest boosts camaraderie and a need to network with others.

**8th Thurs.**—Your powerful intuition is coming through loud and clear, and you'll know to follow through on it by asking certain questions of the individuals involved. Use tact.

**9th Fri.**—Mars in Gemini squares Neptune in Pisces, creating a ball of confusion in your home environment. Doublespeak, broken promises, and smokescreens blur boundaries.

**10th Sat.**—Mercury in Aries sextiles Saturn in Aquarius, creating opportunities to be productive in private quarters, with excellent results. Fundraising helps the neediest.

**11th Sun.**—The New Moon in Aries activates the house of your paycheck and resources (the 2nd). Clear space to ring out the old and ring in the new; action happens quickly.

**12th Mon.**—Bills are paid quickly to free up time to engage in activities that you find more interesting. A sudden chance arises to make quick cash through a sale or side job.

**13th Tues.**—The Sun in Aries sextiles Mars in Gemini, generating bursts of energy to work on household projects or an elder. Roll up your sleeves and get the job done.

**14th Wed.**—Venus enters Taurus, your house of communication, commutes, siblings, and neighbors (the 3rd). Finances, purchases, and aesthetics take center stage.

**15th Thurs.**—The Sun sextiles Jupiter in Aquarius, enabling you to rearrange checks and balances to suit a

personal need or to cover up a mistake. No one will be the wiser.

**16th Fri.**—The Sun in Aries squares Pluto in Capricorn, creating problems with teamwork, money, and its allocation. Big egos seek to control and manipulate funds.

**17th Sat.**—Mars in Gemini trines Jupiter in Aquarius, making it easy for you to take control of a family matter behind closed doors. Damage control details fall into place.

**18th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins the Sun in Aries, demanding you to make on-the-spot decisions about a purchase. Time is in short supply, and the final verdict falls on you.

**19th Mon.**—Mercury enters Taurus, your house of siblings, information, messages, and commutes (the 3rd). Facts change your perspective here, for better or worse.

**20th Tues.**—Staff members strut their stuff and don't follow orders without telling you what they think. Information about a medical condition will be lacking in details.

**21st Wed.**—Rambunctious pets need firm control, but restraining them is easier said than done. Downtime is put to good use as you help someone who's a bit indisposed.

**22nd Thurs.**—Venus conjoins Uranus in Taurus, placing Cupid on a train, bus, or car. Emails, texts, and phone calls speak of passionate feelings, and you'll follow their lead.

**23rd Fri.**—Mars enters Cancer, your house of risk, recreation, entertainment, children, and romance (the 5th). Visceral feelings overflow; attempts to control them fall flat.

**24th Sat.**—Mercury conjoins Uranus in Taurus, your house of communication, siblings, and neighbors (the 3rd). Shocking communiques and incidents can easily become viral.

**25th Sun.**—Mercury conjoins Venus in Taurus, putting a happy face on yesterday's events. A pleasant spin on the facts makes the medicine go down easier for everyone.

**26th Mon.**—The Full Moon in Scorpio places its spotlight on the house of higher education, international travel, and advisers (the 9th). An intensity emerges here.

**27th Tues.**—Pluto stations retrograde in Capricorn, your house of friendship, altruism, and teamwork (the 11th). You'll shed your skin in one of these areas and then move on.

**28th Wed.**—A good deed needs to be acknowledged and you'll see that it is, despite any differences of opinion. Take an ethical issue behind closed doors for further reckoning.

**29th Thurs.**—Mercury in Taurus sextiles Neptune in Pisces, highlighting your creativity and talent for storytelling. Fact may merge with fiction, but don't sweat the details.

**30th Fri.**—The Sun conjoins Uranus in Taurus, creating havoc with transportation and information. Progressive trends throw you a curve ball; make way for the new.



# AMAZING Bargain!

**21** MAGAZINES FOR ONLY **\$21** & **7** MAGAZINES FOR ONLY **\$11<sup>50</sup>**  
*(includes shipping & handling)*

Enjoy big savings with your favorite Bargain Packs. **Save up to 70% off newsstand** of your favorite puzzle type or try a new one to challenge and excite you. Delivered to you in one shipment right to your mailbox.



## 21 & 7 MAGAZINE BARGAIN PACK

Order online at [kappapuzzles.com](http://kappapuzzles.com) with code "BPCombo" for additional savings!

# YES!

Please send me the following bargain packs:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 21 Word-Finds (G21WF)              | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Word-Finds (G7WF)                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 21 Fill-Ins (G21FI)                | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Fill-Ins (G7FI)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 21 Easy Crosswords (G21EX)         | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Easy Crosswords (G7EX)           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 21 Hard Crosswords (G21XW)         | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Hard Crosswords (G7XW)           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Total Bargain Packs (\$21.00 each) | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Sudoku (G7SU)                    |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Total Bargain Packs (\$11.50 each) |

Mail this money saving coupon with payment to:

**Kappa Publishing Group, Inc.**

P.O. Box 328  
Fort Washington, PA  
19034-0328

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ Apt.# \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

EMAIL \_\_\_\_\_

PAYMENT ENCLOSED \$\_\_\_\_\_ Check or money order made payable to Kappa Publishing Group, Inc.

VISA  MASTERCARD  DISCOVER

Card# \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

EACH BARGAIN PACK CONTAINS AN ASSORTMENT OF BACK ISSUES. NO CUSTOM ORDERS OR SUBSTITUTIONS. PLEASE ALLOW 4-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY. FOR NON U.S. ORDERS VISIT US AT [KAPPAPUZZLES.COM](http://KAPPAPUZZLES.COM). OFFER SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT PUBLISHER'S DISCRETION. CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR BARGAIN PACKS ONLY (215) 461-0550. MULTIPLE BARGAIN PACKS OF THE SAME TYPE MAY DUPLICATE. OFFER EXPIRES 6/30/2021.